

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIRST MEETING, 1988 SESSION (1) JANUARY 4, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met for the first meeting of the 1988 session on Monday, January 4, 1988, at 9:00 A. M. in the Board of Supervisors Room of the Buena Vista County Courthouse, as required by Chapter 331.213, Code of Iowa. Chairman Richard Vail presided with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes, Gustafson, and Burnside, and with Auditor Strawn acting as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the December 22 and 31, 1987 meetings were read and approved.

There being no further business to come before the Board, it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom, that this meeting adjourn sine die. Ayes--all.

The first order of business was nomination and election of a Chairperson of the Board for the 1988 session. Auditor Strawn asked for nominations for Chairperson. Supervisor Vail nominated Supervisor Burnside. Supervisor Harjes nominated Supervisor Gustafson. Supervisor Harjes moved that nominations cease, second by Supervisor Vail. Ayes--all. Votes were cast by paper ballot and a disinterested person was asked to tally the result which was: Supervisor Burnside - 3, Supervisor Gustafson - 2. Supervisor Burnside was declared the Chairperson of the Board for 1988.

Committee Appointments

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Ed Naberhaus to the Buena Vista County Human Services Board for 1988, the other members being Betty Silverberg and Gary Meseck (Chapter 234.9). Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to appoint Dr. Shea County Medical Examiner for 1988-89 (Chapter 331.801). Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to reappoint Orlen Rohlfson and Doris Fritcher to the Buena Vista County Mental Health Advisory Board, the other members being Ray Mortenson, Emily Jackson, and Louis Weiss (Chapter 225C.18). Ayes--all.

The members of the Veterans Affairs Commission for the 1988 year, or until their terms expire, will be Tom Frederiksen, Virgil Jensen, and Richard Haldin, (Chapter 250).

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, that the members of the Buena Vista County Eminent Domain Compensation Commission (Chapter 472.4) continue to serve for 1988 those persons being: Farmers-Melvin Grundmeier, Willard Kracht, Merlin Bertness, Gene McLaughlin, Dale Bodholdt, Raymond Mueller, Dean Worthan, Realtors-Ron Frederick, J.D. Lehr, E.E. Owen, James Eaton, Jim Faust, Darwin Johnson, Eggert Thomsen, For Cities-Bill Fulcher, Edward Groth, Kevin Zadow, J.H. Spooner, John Gaffney, Ronald Haroldson, Donald W. Anderson, For their Occupation-Bob Magnuson, Raymond Bertness, Norris Olney, Gilbert Hill, George Schaller, John Hopkins, Elmer Knebel. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to appoint Norman Lund Weed Commissioner and Roger Sievers, Assistant Weed Commissioner, for Buena Vista County for 1988 (Chapter 317.3). Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that the County Safety Committee for 1988 be as follows: Don Harjes, Chairman, Bob Rehnstrom, Darlene Peterson, Karen Strawn, Brad Raveling, Rueben Burow, Don Linnan, Darel Burns, Rollin Sievers, Duane Heeney. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to reappoint Don Linnan County Special Risk Coordinator for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to reappoint Supervisors Rehnstrom, Harjes and Gustafson to the County Farm Committee for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to appoint Gustafson, Harjes and Grunig to the Buena Vista County Courthouse Committee for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to reappoint the following persons members of the Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center Board of Directors and the Northwest Iowa Alcohol and Drug Treatment Unit Board for 1988: Yvonne Bertness, Jim Gustafson, and Richard Vail, and Lorna Burnside as alternate (Chapter 230A.4). Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to appoint Burnside delegate and Vail alternate, to the Upper Des Moines Opportunity, Inc. Board for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Harjes delegate and Gustafson alternate, to the NW Iowa Planning and Development Commission. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to appoint Vail Buena Vista County Equal Employment Opportunity Officer for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to appoint Burnside to the Disaster Services Board for 1988 Chapter 29C.9). Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to appoint Burnside to the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Harjes to the Tourism Council for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to appoint Vail representative and Harjes alternate to the 28E Buena Vista County Communications Commission. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to appoint Sally Grunig, Don Linnan, and Karen Strawn to the Buena Vista County Deferred Compensation Board for 1988. Ayes--all.

SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT & SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0180

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to appoint Rehnstrom delegate, and Gustafson alternate for the Job Training Partnership Act Committee. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Gustafson delegate, and Rehnstrom, alternate, to the Committee against Domestic Abuse for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Burnside delegate, to the Drainage District #181 and #274 Interim Boards. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Don Linnan and Donald Harjes to the state Engineers-Supervisors Committee for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to appoint Vail delegate to the Drainage District #14-42 Interim Boards. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to appoint Gwen Morgan as the Buena Vista County Registrar of Vital Statistics. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to appoint Ruth Tucker as the Buena Vista County Mental Health Advocate for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to appoint Harjes as the Board's representative for all county labor negotiations, with Gustafson to be the alternate. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to appoint Avonne Frederickson and Frank Hughes to the Local Board of Health for 3-year terms expiring 12-31-90.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to appoint George Schaller to the County Civil Service Commission. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that Don Linnan be appointed chairman, and Don Harjes and Karen Strawn, members, of a Committee to Coordinate the County's Personnel Policies and job descriptions, and to answer questions on the Fair Labor Standards Act, that problems and questions from all departments be submitted to that committee for consideration, and that the Auditor is hereby directed to provide each department head with a copy of this Motion. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to continue paying mileage at the rate of 21 cents per mile for each mile traveled by private vehicle (not for county owned vehicles) for county business for 1988. Ayes--all.

Designation of Official County Newspapers

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, that the official county newspapers (Chapter 618.3) for 1988 be designated as follows: 1987-SL Pilot-Tribune, one full; B.V. County Journal, one full, Sioux Rapids Bulletin Press and Alta Advertiser, one-half each. Ayes--all.

Depository Resolution-Elected Officers

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, that the Depository Banks currently being used by the Treasurer, Recorder, Auditor, and Sheriff continue to be used during 1988 in the amounts stated below, and, that the appropriate elected official be and is hereby authorized to deposit the designated office funds in amounts, not to exceed in the aggregate, named for said bank:

Treasurer:

Citizen's First National Bank, Storm Lake	\$5,000,000.00
Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake	\$5,000,000.00
Security Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake	\$5,000,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan, Storm Lake	\$5,000,000.00
Albert City Savings Bank, Albert City	\$ 500,000.00
Citizens State Bank, Marathon	\$ 500,000.00
First Trust & Savings, Alta	\$ 500,000.00
First National Bank, Newell	\$ 500,000.00
First National Bank, Rembrandt	\$ 500,000.00
First State Bank, Sioux Rapids	\$ 500,000.00
Peterson State Bank, Peterson	\$ 30,000.00

Recorder:

Security Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake	\$ 50,000.00
---	--------------

Auditor:

Citizens First National Bank, Storm Lake	\$ 10,000.00
--	--------------

Sheriff:

Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake	\$ 10,000.00
Citizens First National Bank, Storm Lake	\$ 10,000.00

Clerk:

First Federal Savings & Loan, Storm Lake	\$ 50,000.00
--	--------------

The motion carried unanimously.

Depository Resolution-Payroll Deposits

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that the Federal Depository Bank, being designated for two years at a time with this being the second year, shall be the Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake for 1988. Ayes--all.

Resolution on Interest Rates for Drainage

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail to establish 9% as the rate to be paid during 1988 on all stamped warrants and Drainage District waivers, effective as of this date. This motion carried unanimously.

Resolution to Research Drainage and other Assessments

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Chemicals for Brush Control in Drainage Districts

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, that the Buena Vista County Supervisors, acting as trustees for the various drainage districts, shall continue to make available in the districts where appropriate, chemicals for brush control, and that the owner, or his representative to whom these chemicals are provided, will be required to show proper proof of license to apply such chemicals. Ayes--all.

Dog License Resolution

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, that WHEREAS the law provides that the taxes of the county and the several municipalities therein, shall be levied by the Board of Supervisors and made a record thereof, BE IT RESOLVED, that a tax of \$2.00 be levied on each male and female dog, and \$1.00 for each spayed female or neutered male dog for the year 1988 (Chapter 331.381.14). Ayes--all.

Resolutions of Appointment

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, that Donald D. Linnan be reappointed County Engineer of Buena Vista County for the year 1988, and that he be, and is hereby designated and empowered, on behalf of the Board of Supervisors of said county to execute the Certification of Completion of Work and Final Acceptance thereof, in accordance with the plans, and specifications therefore in connection with all Farm-to-Market construction projects in this county. The salary is to continue at the current rate (Chapter 309.17). Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that Darel D. Burns be reappointed Drainage Engineer and Assistant County Engineer for 1988 with his salary to continue at the current rate (Chapter 309.17). Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to appoint Warren Gregg to be the Professional Appraiser to be used in determining right-of-way value in accordance with Department of Transportation Instructional Memorandum #1.M.-3.31. Ayes--all.

Holiday, Vacation, and Sick Leave Policy

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, that the Buena Vista County Personnel Policy with the effective date of December 1, 1986, as amended December 30, 1986 and September 29, 1987, along with the various Departmental Rules and Job Descriptions currently in effect, be declared the governing policy for all Buena Vista County employees under the jurisdiction of the Board of Supervisors for Buena Vista County, and that the Medical History, Physical Examination, and County Work Release forms be used in conjunction with the Personnel policy. This motion carried unanimously.

Acquisition of Right-of-Way Policy

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that in order to comply with the provisions of the 1970 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Land Acquisition Policies Act, the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County furnishes the following assurances to the Iowa Department of Transportation: 1. It is the policy of Buena Vista County to acquire right-of-way in accordance with Title III of said 1970 Act and applicable state laws. 2. It is the policy of Buena Vista County to provide relocation assistance benefits in accordance with Title II of said 1970 Act and applicable state laws. The above named county will contact the Iowa Department of Transportation for assistance as needed to assure compliance with applicable laws which are summarized in the instructions entitled "Right-of-Way Acquisition" which is Instructional Memorandum 3.31. Ayes--all.

Fence Repair & Replacement Policy

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, that, Buena Vista County agrees to pay actual labor costs to remove any existing fence, and if requested, to blade dirt away before removal, that, if fence is rebuilt within 18 months of completion of road grading, the county will pay the actual cost of fence material that cannot be re-used and the labor to rebuild, that, the County will not participate in material costs or added labor costs to replace a barb wire fence within a woven wire fence, and, that maximum labor payments are: \$6.50/rod to remove woven wire and \$6.50/rod to replace woven wire fencing, and \$4.50/rod to remove barb-wire and \$4.50/rod to replace barb-wire fencing. Ayes--all.

Authority to Close Roads & Detour Traffic

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to authorize County Engineer Donald D. Linnan and Assistant County Engineer Darel Burns to close any and all county roads, on which construction is proposed, in order to facilitate construction, and for the duration of the construction, and to close any county road for necessary maintenance repair, and to mark all detours as necessary, without requiring any further authorization, and furthermore, to be authorized to issue and sign special permits for the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight upon Buena Vista County Secondary roads in accordance with Chapter 321E Code of Iowa. Ayes--all.

Authority to Issue Warrants

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, that the following resolution be adopted: BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be, and is hereby authorized, to issue county warrants in payment of salaries for all county employees in the office of the County Auditor, Treasurer, Recorder, Sheriff, salaries of all employed personnel in the County Engineer's office and shop, all utility bills, express and freight charges, emergency welfare claims, state tax on fuel, claims that allow a discount if paid by a certain date, and cash allowances when necessary without special authorization of the Board of Supervisors. This resolution carried unanimously.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve hiring Shirley Stucynski for a part-time position in the Recorder's office at \$4.50 per hour retroactive to 12-14-87. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned to Tuesday, January 5, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

Karen M. Strom

Lorna B. Burns

SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

WATT PARROTT & SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
SECOND MEETING, 1988 SESSION (2)
JANUARY 5, 1988

The Buena Vista county Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on January 5, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Jim Gustafson, Richard Vail, and Don Harjes, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed water test wells and the required schooling for chemical applicator licensing. Sponsoring of a school in cooperation with neighboring counties was considered. Linnan was authorized to investigate a gravel source.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist requested permission to destroy some old records. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to authorize the Human Services Director to expunge the following records: University of Iowa Hospital and General Relief records older than five years. Ayes--all. Hallquist announced that the theme of the Iowa Department of Human Services for the first part of 1988 has been declared "Take Pride in Iowa Families".

Hallquist presented a request for assistance with a dental bill. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve payment of \$1,000.00 of a \$1,925.00 dental bill for one person (J.A.1-5-88) from the Buckingham Trust Fund. Ayes--all.

Hallquist reported that work activity block grant funds are exhausted and, that for the remainder of the year, these services will be paid 100% from county funds. She suggested establishing minimum qualifications for persons receiving these services and, with Board approval, that the project of writing the guidelines and determining eligibility for the services be given to the MH/MR/DD Advisory Board. The Supervisors approved the project.

Jean Eckerman, Deputy Auditor, reported the results of committee discussion on the date processing budget. Several board members will meet with the committee for further discussion.

Director Larry Rohret and Darlene Wise, UDMO, met with the Board to present their report on the 1987 activity of that agency and the budget needs for 1988. No requests were presented at this time.

Assessor Ted Van Grootheest reviewed tax exemptions for wetlands with the Board. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, that it is hereby resolved not to grant tax exemptions pursuant to Chapter 427.1.36 of the 1987 Code of Iowa involving Wetlands in Buena Vista County. Ayes--all.

Following discussion of his proposal, the Assessor was authorized by consensus of the Board to make arrangements for expanding his office into the 1st Floor PMR East.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: November Tourism, December ADTU. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:		GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:	
Gross Salaries:		Treasurer-	
S Johnson-Auditor	\$ 360.00	Des Moines Stamp Co-Perma Stamp	\$ 4.70
R Sievers-Custoridan	791.50	Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	48.78
L Galbraith	631.60	Ia State Ind-Lic Plate Env	126.42
S Hartwell-Jailer	913.51	Koch Bros-Daily Cash Sheets	253.12
P Hott	517.00	R L Polk Co-Mtr Vehicle Manual	32.50
C Johnson	1,215.50	County Attorney-	
S Stucynski-Recorder	139.50	C Ritchie-January Rent	300.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	859.50	Sheriff-	
J Sivinski	810.00	B V Co Sec Rds-Oct-Dec Gas	1,429.66
J Hays	1,037.26	Ben Franklin-Supp	6.04
P Mack	816.68	J Dahlman-Meal	4.31
G Launderville	980.70	Data File-TC400 Tape	25.95
D Simons	904.88	First Bankcard Ctr-Fuels, Maint, Mics	797.00
M Smith-Public Health	198.00	Fitzpatrick Chev-Oil Change	20.51
P Guerra	173.25	Sioux Sales Co-Law Enforcement Equip	252.74
E Mummert-HMHHA	126.59	Recorder-Cott Corp-Jan Computer Maint	86.00
N Otto	164.09	Iowa Office Supply-Typewriter & Supp	646.77
M Waggoner	344.71	Veterans Affairs-	
B Welp	157.37	Fareway Store-Groceries	74.81
C Carothers-Nurse	233.70	Health Board-	
M Kelly	284.16	R Arndt-Mileage	13.65
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	195.50	C Carothers-Mileage	17.64
R Arndt	85.00	M Christiansen-Chore Serv	51.93
J Haberman-HMHHA	282.70	D Smith-Chore Serv	33.50
R Stephan	144.00	J Haberman-Mileage	61.32
I Steffes	245.89	J Howard-Mileage	45.57
P Patten-Nurse	65.60	Iowa Medical Supp-Nursing Supp	197.40
S Linman	260.19	I Steffes-Mileage	22.68
M Van Hooser	580.00	M Kelly-Mileage	8.82
M Roberts	180.00	L Peterson-Chore Serv	46.90
P Peterson	400.00	S Linman-Mileage	17.22
B Meister	40.00	E Mummert-Mileage	13.44
N Brady	150.75	Natl Med Homecare-Nursing Supp	51.00
J Feldick	570.00	N Otto-Mileage	15.33
Board of Supervisors-		P Patten-Mileage	7.04
D Harjes-Committee Mileage	166.11	Postmaster-Postmaster HMHHA Agcy	17.00
-Meals	7.68	R Kurtz-Mileage	35.49
Grossman Kinney Ins-Workers Comp Ins	42,455.00	R Stephan-Mileage	6.30
J Gustafson-Mileage	101.64	M Waggoner-Mileage, Meal, Phone	71.40
R Rehnstrom-Mileage	106.26	B Welp-Mileage	11.50
R Vail-Mileage	222.18	Social Services-	
S R Bulletin Press-Mileage	177.62	B V Co Hosp-Medical	64.00

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:
Social Services Fund Cont'd:

Lake Apothecary-Rx's	\$ 39.32
Medicap Phar-Rx's	128.00
P Adkins Real Estate-Dec Rent	193.75
J Stone-Day Care	69.92
Vista Estates-Dec Rent	50.00
Medical Examiner	
T E Shea, MD-Fee & Mileage	55.00
Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies-Sheriff	3.06
Fareway Store-Dec Food Jail	775.15
Sportsman's Photo-Film Dev	61.20
Communications-	
APCO, Inc-License	75.00
Ia Dept Pub Safety-Dec TRACIS	225.00
IMSA-License	125.00
Iowa Office Supply-Apple Computer	400.00
Townships-	
G Andersen-Elk Twp Clerk Fee	36.00
L Mattson-Elk Twp Trustee Fee	45.00
T Meyer-Elk Twp Trustee Fee	27.00
T Cameron-Elk Twp Trustee Fee	45.00
General Services-	
Coast to Coast-Supplies	13.21
IPS-Utility-C'house	3,054.84
Puritan-Churchill-Custodian	69.48
Schumacher Elev Co-Elev Maint	127.99
Sailer Plbg/Htg-Sewer Cleaning	189.28

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Board of Supervisors-	
Colburn & Elk-Nurses Prof Liability	2,381.00
Clerk of Court-	
Sac County Sheriff-Fees	20.04
Juvenile Probation-	
Sky Ranch for Boys-Bus Ticket	169.00

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries-	
R Sievers	15.90
N Lund	158.18
Weed Commission-	
N Lund-Mileage & Cont Ed Exp	135.70
R Sievers-Mileage	9.03

SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries-	
J McKeever	882.21
R Oglesbee	656.00
R Burow	842.38
S Jessen	874.00
R Noll	858.00
G Smith	742.35
D Graesing	848.04
J Christensen	699.69

SECONDARY ROAD FUND Cont'd:
Gross Salaries Cont'd:

E Pishek	\$ 804.83
C Rasch	843.02
B Raveling	853.36
D Winebrinner	794.39
J Curry	831.04
T Flanigan	817.72
L Gransow	837.04
R Herrig	1,016.65
D Holliday	846.38
B McGowan	831.71
G McGowan	880.02
M Hoffard	803.05
E Mandernach	981.04
D Ploeger	845.04
R White	771.33
M Sexton	807.72
W Halverson	915.85
M Overmohle	815.50
T French	811.71
L Hasenbank	900.00
County Engineer-	
1988 NACE Conf-Reg Fee	150.00
Allied Oil & Supply-Filters	150.85
B V Co Treas-DD82X Drainage Assessment	872.89
City of Alta-Sundry	21.00
Donavon Truck-Repairs	54.00
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repairs & Labor	237.30
Gibbs Cook Equip-Cat Motor Grader	94,000.00
Ia DOT-Reg Fee	20.00
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	386.23
Ia State Univ-Reg Fee	140.00
Ia State Univ-Reg Fee	90.00
James W. Bell Co-Repairs	32.20
Mo Valley Steel-Steel	521.25
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	58.17
Wetherell Sand & Gravel-Tile Crossing	202.30

REVENUE SHARING FUND:

Mental Health Administration	
Boone Co Hosp-Medical	4.00
B V Co Sheriff-Commitment Fee	107.24
Ia DHS-ICF/MR	1,443.70
McFarland Clinic-Medical	32.00
G E Michel, MD-Commitment Fee (2)	150.00
R Nuebel-Commitment	90.00
S Roth-Commitment-Atty Fee (2)	250.00

DRAINAGE FUND:

D Loving-DD#34 Lat 2-2-Beavers	50.00
B Putney-DD #1-2 Beavers	50.00
B Putney-DD #20-4 Beavers	100.00

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salary-	
R Wilson	350.00
Joint Disaster Services-	
N W Bell Tele	45.13

1987 GROSS SALARIES:

Attorney-	
C Ritchie	\$21,615.44
T Brown	16,829.91
L McShane	10,601.48
Auditor-	
L Julius	6,209.91
K Strawn	19,761.37
H Dorn	10,279.72
S Kennedy	12,748.51
J Eckerman	17,028.63
J Sexton	1,194.75
J Sliefert	7,386.85
S Johnson	378.00
Supervisors-	
D Harjes	12,319.48
O Radke	380.16
R Rehnstrom	11,919.84
J Gustafson	12,300.00
R Vail	12,800.94
L Burnside	12,300.00
Recorder-	
F Frederiksen	21,817.41
S Anderson	17,454.05
Sheriff-	
D Heeney	25,640.84

1987 GROSS SALARIES Cont'd:

Treasurer-	
N Roberts	673.92
S Grunig	21,143.49
J Rosenbrook	3,818.34
L Brummer	7,444.26
K Bach	17,454.05
J Halder	11,329.60
B Koeppe	11,319.60
J Reiling	14,228.02
Human Services-	
A Hallquist	5,200.00
Conservation-	
G Christiansen	16,832.82
Public Health-	
D Peterson	22,572.00
J Hartwig	14,526.00
K Graen	19,327.20
J Howard	14,520.40
Communications Center-	
D Kleen	16,199.82
Secondary Roads-	
D Linnan	38,027.91
D Burns	35,039.81
S Johnson	16,758.33

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, January 19, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

HATT PARROTT & SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0180

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
THIRD MEETING, 1988 SESSION (3)
JANUARY 19, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on January 19, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Jim Gustafson, and Don Harjes, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Dick Vail.

Minutes of the January 4 & 5th meetings were read and approved. The Auditor reported that the following motion had been omitted from the minutes of the 12-22-87 meeting: Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the County Auditor to make transfers to the general basic fund in the following amounts: from the County Farm Fund \$15,178.81, and from the Courthouse Bond Fund \$2,901.33, said transfers being made to clear those funds. Ayes--all. The Auditor was directed to add the above motion to the minutes of the 12-22-87 meeting.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign a letter of support for HUD grant proposal by CADA (Council on Domestic Abuse) as sub-grantee. Ayes--all.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reported on an estimate he had received for commercial chemical application to the Courthouse lawn. The Board requested that he take the test for the applicator's license. The Board also discussed cleaning of the Courthouse stone.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed the completion hearing to be held at 1:00 P. M. on D. D. #3. He also presented information on a boring machine which would replace a current piece of equipment. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to purchase an MCL-20 McLaughlin Horizontal Boring Machine and associated equipment for \$11,602.00 from Parsons Equipment Company, Sioux City. Ayes--all.

Not purchased with D.D. #3 funds. Purchased as Sec'y R's Equipment.
Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine explained that the law now allows, in certain instances, retroactive filing for homestead credit and military exemptions. She presented a list of late filings. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the late filings for homestead credit and military exemptions as presented. Ayes--all.

The meeting time and date for the Conference Board Hearing was set for 2:00 P. M. January 26, 1988.

Weed Commissioner Norman Lund met with the Board to discuss the chemical inventory for weed spraying. Engineer Don Linnan will prepare a list of the quantities of chemicals to be bid upon, and the Board set the bid letting time and date for February 16, 1988 at 2:00 P. M.

Engineer Linnan presented a request from the city of Linn Grove for snow removal. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign, a maintenance agreement for snow removal for the 1987-88 snow season. Ayes--all. Linnan reported that one-half of the bridges in the county have been sealed and recommended sealing the remaining one-half. He was authorized to have a contract drawn for the sealing. Linnan also reported that a school, to be conducted by Larry Jensen, Jensen Spraying, for chemical applicators, has been arranged for January 28 from 9:00 A. M. to 3:00 P. M. in the 1st floor public meeting room.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist discussed the county of residence of one person (K.L.1-19-88). She will request a determination from the County Affairs Representative of the Iowa Department of Human Services. She presented placement requests. The Board approved by consensus placement of one person at Red Barn (C.G. 1-19-88). Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve placement of one person (D.L. 1-19-88) for one month at Siouxland Alcohol Center. Ayes--all. Hallquist also had a general relief request for assistance with a medical bill for one person. Approval was withheld pending the outcome of a disability application.

Jean Eckerman, Deputy Auditor, requested the purchase of a used high-speed computer printer and used terminals from Webster County. The savings on maintenance agreements for the newer terminals over the ones currently in use would pay the price of the newer terminals. The board approved the printer purchase for \$3,500.00 from the current data processing budget and delayed a decision on the terminals pending the receipt of additional information.

Auditor Karen Strawn received notice from the Treasurer of the State of Iowa that the Depository Resolution adopted by the Board on January 4, 1988 did not use the current name of the bank in Peterson, Iowa. *That bank is a branch of the Everly State Bank, Everly, Iowa.* Also, the depository limit for the Citizens' State Bank of Marathon should be no greater than \$100,000.00. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve the following changes on the Depository resolution: the name of the bank in Peterson to Everly State Bank, Peterson Branch, and the depository limit on Citizens' State Bank of Marathon to \$100,000.00. Ayes--all.

Treasurer Sally Grunig presented her semi-annual report and a report of the interest earned in calendar year 1987 attributable to the GNMA's in which the county is now investing. The higher interest rate available on the GNMA's yielded \$21,579.00 in additional interest for the year. Grunig also presented for consideration, a resolution requested by Albert City Savings Bank. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, that Buena Vista County utilize the services of Albert City Savings Bank for the deposit of public funds belonging to Buena Vista County up to \$500,000.00, that the current Board of Supervisors be authorized to execute drafts, checks, and other documents and correspondence relating to such business, and that each Board Member be authorized and directed to sign such resolution. Ayes--all.

The Board discussed the procedures to be followed when severe weather conditions reports suggest the need to close the courthouse. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to appoint the department heads of the Treasurer's, Recorder's, and the Auditor's offices to a Weather Committee to be responsible for determining when to close the Courthouse due to weather conditions. Ayes--all.

1:00 P. M. The time having arrived for the completion hearing for Drainage District #3, the Chairman opened the hearing. There were no interested persons present. Engineer Burns reviewed the procedure and purpose for the hearing and discussed how to proceed since inclement weather (for which the courthouse was closing at 1:30 P. M.) no doubt discouraged attendance at this hearing. Burns read the correspondence and the 3 claims which had been filed pursuant to the hearing. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to continue the hearing until January 27, 1988 at 11:00 A. M. and to consider at that time any additional claims received having a postmark earlier than 1:00 P. M., January 19, 1988. Ayes--all. The Auditor was directed to have the time and place of the continuation announced on the radio.

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

The Courthouse being closed at 1:30 P. M. due to dangerous weather conditions, the meeting was recessed at 2:00 P. M. until Thursday, January 27, 1988, at 1:00 P. M. to complete today's business.

1:00 P. M., Thursday, January 21, 1988

The period of recess of the Third Meeting of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors having expired, Chairman Burnside called for the meeting to continue. Present: Vail, Harjes, Rehnstrom, Gustafson, Auditor Strawn.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed secondary road projects for inclusion in the FY 1988-89 budget.

Conservation Director Gary Christiansen, Diane Christiansen, Conservation Board Chairman Rick Lampe, and Board members Arnie Hicks and Margaret Koch met with the Supervisors to discuss future expenditures from the Conservation Capital Projects Reserve Fund. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, that the November, 1987 cash rent of \$2,205.00 deposited 11-4-87 into the General Basic Fund be transferred to the Conservation Capital Projects Reserve Fund, that the Auditor is hereby directed to make said transfer, and, that all future cash rents and camping fees be deposited to the Capital Projects Reserve Fund. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign, the following claims for joint drainage districts: Ayes--all.

D.D. #22	B.V. Co. Sec'y Roads	engineering	\$ 19.20
D.D. #14-42	B.V. Co. Sec'y Roads	engineering	77.60
D.D. #14-42-293S	B.V. Co. Sec'y Roads	engineering	105.32
D.D. #14-42-293-47	B.V. Co. Sec'y Roads	work advanced	243.02
D.D. #14-42-293-47	B.V. Co. Sec'y Roads	work advanced	335.33

Ayes--all. The Auditor was directed to forward the claims to the appropriate counties for payment.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Auditor to sign tree removal agreements with Louis Stauter in D.D. #181. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
S Johnson-Auditor	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Custodian	786.99
L Galbraith	660.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	636.56
D Heeney	64.38
P Hott	528.00
A Hott	48.72
M Peters	352.50
C Johnson	836.00
J Stephan-Recorder	147.38
S Stucynski	162.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	765.00
J Sivinski	680.00
J Hays	829.33
P Mack	693.16
G Launderville	827.76
D Simons	999.38
M Smith-Public Health	276.75
P Guerra	144.00
E Mummert-HMHHA	346.29
N Otto	217.89
B Welp	223.27
C Carothers-Nurse	303.40
M Kelly	421.80
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	258.75
R Arndt	75.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	267.89
R Stephan	187.00
I Steffes	280.13
P Patten-Nurse	90.20
S Linman	471.87
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	565.25
M Roberts	162.00
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	162.00
J Feldick	560.00
Board of Supervisors-	
ALCECO-3 plaques	18.00
B V Co Ind Comm-Final FY 87-88 pymt	10,000.00
B V Co Abstract Co-Abstract	80.00
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs Pub	368.57
Colburn & Elk-Auto Comm'l Endorsement	12,815.00
Farm & Home Pub-1988 Plat Books	570.00
Hopkins Ins Co-Property & Inland Mar	9,300.00
" " -Workers Comp	1,928.00
Industries Coun-Spec Assessment	316.08
ISAC-1988 Dues	1,536.00
L Burnside-Mileage	168.42
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Mtg Pub	354.64
Auditor-	
B V Stat-Supplies	78.75
Coast to Coast-Supplies	1.58
Iowa Office Supply-Copier Maint & Supp	114.18
Matt Parrott & Sons-1099's	19.99
Postmaster-Postage	62.00
Treasurer-	

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Sheriff-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	\$ 49.69
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	10.66
J Dahlman-Meals	4.25
D McClure-,ea;s	8.55
Farmers Coop Assn-Fuel	75.58
G Launderville-Meal	4.65
D Heeney-Meals	8.55
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	24.80
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	103.80
Lyle's Standard-Car Wash	3.00
P Mack-Meal	2.65
N W Bell-Tele	32.50
Petes CB Shop-Antenna	15.95
Pilot Tribune-April & May Ads	28.75
Playback Electronic-Misc Supp	6.98
Postmaster-Envelopes	352.20
D Simons-Meals	29.37
J Sivinski-Meal	3.69
Recorder-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	10.38
Iowa Off Supp-X088790 1/3	28.02
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	62.19
Ia DOT-Supp	26.52
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	80.88
" " " -Copier Repairs 1/3	28.02
Veterans Affairs-	
M Wheeler-Jan Rent	125.00
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	7.35
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-Sanitarian	6.00
" " " -Supp-Health Dept	177.13
C Carothers-Mileage	19.32
M Christiansen-Chore Ser	82.91
J Haberman-Mileage	73.71
J Howard-Mileage	7.14
Ia Assn for Home Care-Reg Fees	105.00
Ia Office Supply-Supp & Maint	105.78
I Steffes-Mileage	28.98
M Kelly-Mileage	22.26
S Linman-Mileage	76.65
E Mummert-Mileage	21.42
N Otto-Mileage	18.90
H Petersen-Chore Serv	68.68
R Kurtz-Mileage	36.96
Ressler Drug Co-Postage for vaccine	5.32
B Sassman-Chore Serv	72.03
R Stephan-Mileage	15.75
M Waggoner-Mileage	75.81
B Welp-Mileage	10.92
Social Services-	
Ace Mart-Coffee Pot-DHS	26.87
" " -VCR Head Cleaner-DHS	6.49
Alta Pharmacy-Meds	281.62
S Anderson-Nov/Dec Day Care	88.02
Bedels Drive-In Phar-Rx's	234.90

SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT & SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0190

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Social Services Cont'd:

D Fredericksen	\$ 175.00
General Fund-Feb Rent-DHS	737.28
Gingerbread House-Dec Day Care	854.71
G Bell-Dec Rent	100.00
HyVee Food Store-Groceries	37.96
Iowa Office Supply-Supp-HS	148.04
S McDonald-Nov Day Care	107.80
Medicap Pharmacy-Rx's	80.80
Postalia-Postage Meter Rental	225.12
Postmaster-Postage	8.80
M Rosdail-Dec Day Care	146.02
Stille -Motel & Meals	41.59
University of Iowa-Medical	112.75
T Verneys-Dec Day Care	81.90
Web Co Care Fac-Feb Allowance	44.00
B Zevenbergen-Dec Day Care	69.70
County Care Facility-	
Spectra Health Care-Contract Bal	19,531.00
Taylor Contr Co-Spectra Tile Replacement	1,300.00

Medical Examiner-

T E Shea-Fee & Calls	75.00
Correctional Services-	
Div Crim Investigation-Photo Supp	23.70
Sernetts-Photo Supp	18.00
M Solm-First Aid Classes	30.00
Child Support Recovery-	
Cherokee County-Child Supp Rec Communications-	1,676.54
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	90.23
Matt Parrott & Sons-Stock Tab	380.40
General Services-	
Central Ia Distr-Ice Melt	70.00
Dust-Tex Serv-Mop Serv	54.90
Garbage Hauling Serv-Service	43.00
Janitor's Closet-Cust Supp	80.86
McCrea Enterprises-Paint	16.50
Mokan Mfg Co-Floor Finish	144.00
R Sievers-Pesticide Manual	3.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility	117.88
UBC-Lbr & Mat	16.98
Data Processing-	
Matt Parrott & Sons-Stock Tab Paper	882.50
UNISYS Corp-Equip Maint	12,967.20
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:	
Board of Supervisors-	
Hopkins Ins Agcy-Gen Liab Ins	46,098.00
" " " -Umbrella Liab Ins	36,006.00
" " " -Public Officials Liab	199.50
" " " " "	10,075.00

Auditor-

Matt Parrott & Sons-Affidavit Forms	8.00
District Court-	
J Anderson-Grand Juror Exp	12.10
T Bauer-Grand Juror Exp	10.42
M Demers-Grand Juror Exp	12.94
F Edwards-Grand Juror Exp	15.46
C Ewoldt-Grand Juror Exp	10.42
D Freeman-Grand Juror Exp	10.42
A Grundmeier-Grand Juror Exp	10.84
V Hadenfeldt-Grand Juror Exp	10.84
M Hunzelman-Grand Juror Exp	11.68
Matthew Bender & Co-Books-Law Library	217.50
F Mittelstadt-Grand Juror Exp	10.42
Shepards/McGraw-Hill-Books Law Library	54.30
West Publishing Co-Books Law Library	173.50
Public Defender-	
J Gailey-Atty Fee	350.00
Child Support Recovery-	
G Schiller-Atty Fees	407.25
Mental Health Administration-	
Herrald Rexall Drug-Rx's	11.65
Plymouth Life Inc-Trng & Education	465.00
Primghar Country Estate-Deficit	341.00

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Weed Commission-	
Alta Advertiser-2 ads-Weed Sprayer	7.60
B V Co Journal-Ad-Weed Sprayer	5.95
Pilot Tribune-Ad-Weed Sprayer	7.40
General Services-	
E Schmidt-Mileage-Zoning Mtgs	63.00

SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries-

J McKeever	829.31
R Oglesbee	692.00
R Burow	788.39
S Jessen	664.00
R Noll	664.00
G Smith	599.76

SECONDARY ROAD FUND:cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

C Rasch	779.96
B Raveling	793.60
D Winebrinner	746.40
J Curry	788.39
T Flanigan	746.40
L Gransow	805.10
R Herrig	774.39
D Holliday	778.59
B McGowan	779.99
G McGowan	825.47
M Hoffard	760.40
E Mandernach	833.95
D Ploeger	786.99
R White	774.39
M Sexton	760.40
W Halverson	784.35
M Overmohle	747.00
T French	788.39
L Hasenbank	774.00

County Engineer-

Anderson Brass Co-Pipe Culvert Rep	5.26
Arnold Mtr Supply-Repairs/Supp	40.23
B V Co Ext-Core Manuals	24.00
Bill's Standard Serv-Gasoline	14.22
Brown Supply Co-Flag Material	450.00
B V Glass-Repairs	29.64
Christensen Bros Inc-Bridge Constr	282.60
City of Linn Grove-Sundry	36.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	51.88
City of Newell-Sundry	31.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	19.15
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	8.69
Continental Research Cor-Equip Supp	358.05
Farm Serv-Gas & Diesel	15,445.76
Farmers Coop-Gasoline	139.67
Garbage Hauling Serv-Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equipment-Repairs	3,181.53
Graham Tire Co-Tires	2,182.34
Hultgren-Gerlach-Repairs	522.30
Hundertmark Cleaning-Equip	125.00
Ia Dept Nat Resource-Storage Tank	180.00
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	1,268.30
IPS-Sundry	688.62
Jack's Conoco-Gasoline	46.37
James W. Bell Co-Repairs	20.24
Janitor's Closet-Sundry	20.03
Johnston Auto & Ind-New Equip & Rep	324.33
L & M Electronics-Radio Equip	30.00
Lacal Equipment Inc-Repairs	899.52
Midwest Limestone Co-Agline-Repairs	195.78
Olsen Welding & Mach-Outside Labor	40.40
Rasmussens-Repairs	37.85
Roth Ready Mix-Culvert Repairs	331.00
Sieh Farm Drainage-Ice Control Sand	171.20
Sorenson Hardware-Repairs	2.45
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	36.16
Strait Oil Co-New Equipment	10.69
Swaney Equipment Co-Repairs	119.78
Wetherell Excav-Ice Control Sand	854.92

REVENUE SHARING FUND:

Mental Health Administration-

Boone County-Care	529.10
B V Co Sherivv-Serv/Mileage	20.50
B V Work Act Center-Dec Work Act	9,574.84
Catholic Charities-Dec Couns	103.86
Hope Haven-Work Act	994.90
" " -Treatment	894.90
Hope Haven R T C-Treatment	429.35
Horizons Unlimited-Work Act	623.10
Howard Act Ctr-Apt Living	428.56
Ia Cent Ind-Sheltered Work	13.50
Lutheran Fam Serv-Dec RCF-MR	3,346.14
Lutheran Social Serv-Dec Couns	378.56
NW IA MHC-Couns-Dec	2,649.04
" " -Dec MH Serv	4,814.25
Webster Co Care Fac-Care & Rx's	1,930.70

DRAINAGE FUND:

Drainage-

B V Co Sec Rd-DD#81-Work Adv '87	45.09
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#82 Lt 2 Ext Work Adv	165.70
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#83-Mod Work Adv	383.30
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#89-Work Adv '87	110.40
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#101-Work Adv '87	60.85
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#102-Work Adv '87	355.55
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#104-Work Adv '87	463.51
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#106-Work Adv '87	2,536.61
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#108-Work Adv '87	63.76
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#116-Work Adv '87	354.51

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

DRAINAGE FUND cont'd:

Drainage cont'd-

B V Co Sec Rds-DD#131-Work Adv '87	\$ 248.27
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#132-Work Adv '87	350.46
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#163-Work Adv	359.28
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#177-Work Adv '87	60.85
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#180-Work Adv	168.44
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#180-Eng Adv '87	19.20
B V Co Sec Rds-#151-Eng Adv '87	19.20
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#132-Eng Adv '86	25.20
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#123-L3-Eng Adv '87	2,074.70
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#106-Eng Adv '87	159.00
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#83-Eng Adv '87	2,637.60
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#82 L2 Eng/Insp Adv	3,466.50
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#67 Eng Adv '87	19.20
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#63 Eng Adv	19.20
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#61 Eng Adv '87	38.40
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#58 Eng Adv '87	29.20
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#57 Eng Adv '87	58.40
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#49 L2 Eng Adv '87	1,976.70

DRAINAGE FUND cont'd:

Drainage cont'd-

B V Co Sec Rds-DD#34 Eng Adv '87	\$4,376.40
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#3 Eng Adv '87	2,478.30
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#1 Work Adv '87	561.06
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#3 Work Adv '87	209.25
B V Co Sec Rds-DD#20 Work Adv '87	106.70
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#34 Work Adv '87	8,296.45
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#46 Work Adv '87	266.30
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#49 Work Adv '87	73.68
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#49 L2 GB - Repairs	693.36
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#57-Work Adv '87	78.96
B V Co Sec Rd-DD#58-Work Adv '87	364.47
B V Co Sec Rd-DD 205 Main-Work Adv	382.04
B V Co Sec Rd-194-Work Adv	245.71
D.D.#3-DD#34 Main-Pipe	142.50
R Koch-DD#3-1 Beaver Tail	25.00
M Masters-DD#34 L2-9 Beavers	225.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-DD#3-Notice of Hearing	5.46

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, January 26, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session for budget reviews by department.

Karen M. Strawn
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

Lorna Burnside
LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FOURTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (4) JANUARY 26, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on January 26, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Don Harjes, and Jim Gustafson, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Richard Vail. The purpose of the meeting was to review departmental budgets.

The following persons met with the Board to review the budgets of their respective department(s): Treasurer Sally Grunig, Assessor Ted VanGrootheest, Sheriff Duane Heeney, Recorder Ferne Frederiksen, Attorney Corwin Ritchie, Clerk Donna McPherrren, and Auditor Karen Strawn.

2:00 P. M. The time having arrived for the meeting of the Conference Board, Chairman Burnside recessed until Wednesday, January 27, 1988 at 9:00 A. M.

9:00 A. M., Wednesday, January 27, 1988

The period of recess of the Fourth Meeting of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors having expired, Chairman Burnside called for the meeting to continue. Present: Vail, Harjes, Gustafson, Rehnstrom, and Auditor Karen Strawn.

Brad Raveling and Jim Curry, Secondary Road Department, and Engineer Don Linnan reviewed the equipment inventory for FY 1988-89 with the Board. Following discussion, the meeting was recessed until 11:00 A. M. for the continuation of the completion hearing on Drainage District #3.

11:00 A. M. The time having arrived for the D.D. #3 hearing, Chairman Burnside opened the hearing. No interested persons were present. The Board reviewed the claims filed prior to the January 19th hearing. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to award damages in the following amounts, and, that the amounts to be paid from contractor's funds would be deducted from the final payment which will be made not earlier than 30 days from this date:

Enos Ahart	crops	\$316.00	district funds
Merrill Rehnstrom	crops & fence	144.50	district funds
	fence & rent	65.00	contractor's funds
Tom & Eunice Morrison	fence & crop	187.50	district funds

Ayes--all. Chairman Burnside closed the hearing.

There being no further business for this session, ^{the meeting} was adjourned to Tuesday, February 2, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

Karen M. Strawn
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

Lorna Burnside
LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (5) FEBRUARY 2, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on February 2, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the January 19, 20, 26, and 27th meetings were read and approved as corrected.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reported on the installation of the new thermostats. The Board directed him to purchase additional thermostats for other offices. After discussion the Board also directed him to contact several companies providing cleaning of the Courthouse area.

SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT & SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 76-0160

Clark Fort, Colburn & Elk Agency, requested an opportunity to present a proposal on self-funded health coverage. The Board agreed by consensus.

Recorder Ferne Frederiksen asked what rooms, in addition to the 1st Floor West PMR, can be used for scheduling meetings for the V.A. Officer and other persons. Available are the Supervisors' Room, Supervisors' Foyer, Magistrate's Court Room. Also, Frederiksen inquired whether the Clerk's records were to be microfilmed. The Board decided that since those are now State records, they will not be microfilmed by the County.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement with Webster Health Care, Inc. for the care of one Buena Vista County resident (L.T.2-2-88). Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign proposed repairs 88-1, 88-2, 88-3, 88-4, all in D.D. #181 Big Cedar. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented a Workfare Statistical Report and also asked for an interpretation of the General Relief guideline that states that assistance provided by the County is to be temporary in nature.

Storm Lake City Administrator Clarence Krepps presented a document for consideration and asked for approval of the Board. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a "Request for Change in the Urban Area Boundaries of the city of Storm Lake", the request being made of the Iowa Department of Transportation. Ayes--all.

Public Health Nurse Darlene Peterson discussed microfilming some of the records that her department is required to keep. The Board authorized her to proceed. Jan Hartwig presented a request for reallocation of state funds for the HM/HHA program. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve and authorize the Chairman to sign a request for reallocation of \$7,500.00 for the Buena Vista County HM/HHA program. Ayes--all. Hartwig also requested adding an emergency allocation from county funds to the budget. Currently, the HM/HHA budget contains only state funds. The request will be considered during budget review.

Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed uncollectible taxes and what action is required. After reviewing Section 445.19 Code of Iowa, motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, upon the advice of the County Attorney, to authorize the County Treasurer, to strike the taxes from the tax rolls on the following parcel and personal properties numbers: 9775.50, p.p. #32250, and p.p. #34900, all for the 1985 assessment. Ayes--all. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to instruct the Treasurer to add mobile home VIN# AC5372F to the tax rolls effective 1-1-88 and with no tax clearance needing to be issued for prior years' taxes. Ayes--all. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to remove from the tax rolls the following mobile homes, VIN#'s NEB2285 and IA14963 for the 1987 and 1988 years. Ayes--all.

Greg Anliker, Iowa Lakes Area Agency on Aging, and four ILAAA Board members met with the Board of Supervisors to review their annual report and to request an allocation of \$5,409.00 for FY '88-'89 which is the same as the current FY. This figure is 1/3 less than the request for FY '86-'87. The request will be considered during budget review.

Rose Lee and Julie Hoben, Regional Transit Authority, gave their annual report and presented a request for an allocation of \$2,854.63 for FY '88-'89. This request is the same as the last 2 prior years. The request will be considered during budget review.

Jon Demers reviewed grain prices, farm program, and cropping plans for the 1988 crop year. The Board agreed with his plans and approved payment of \$4,815.15 as the county's share of production expenses for the county farm.

Weed Commissioner Norman Lund reported on the selection of two new employees for the weed department. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to employ Dave Wiley and John Rehnstrom as part-time weed sprayers under the supervision of the weed commissioner at \$4.25 per hour pending successful completion of the licensing requirements. The county will pay for the schooling, mileage and expenses. Ayes--all.

Supervisor Rehnstrom brought to the Board a request from Elk Emmanuel Lutheran Church regarding the status of an Elk Township road in the county's snow removal priority system. After discussion, motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to change from a 3rd to a 1st priority snow removal designation the road lying South of Section 3 and North of Section 10, Elk Township. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to instruct the Chairman to draft a letter to the second graders of Sioux Valley School in support of their project to name a creek "Bluebird Creek". Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the following reports: Clerk's 1987 Annual Report of Fines, Penalties & Forfeitures, 2nd Qtr FY '87-'88 Clerk's Fees, Veterans Affairs, December Clerk's Surcharges, Clerk's Fees, and Recorder's Fees. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve, to authorize the Chairman to sign, and to direct the Auditor to forward to the Pocahontas County Auditor the following claims: Buena Vista County Journal \$978.65-publication fees, Buena Vista County Auditor \$201.22-supplies and expenses of mailing, all on Jt. D.D. #181 Big Cedar. Ayes--all.

A letter regarding 'county provided' law enforcement for Sioux Rapids received from the Sioux Rapids City Council was read. The Chairman will draft a response.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

S Johnson-Treasurer	\$ 358.88
R Sievers-Custodian	833.25
L Galbraith	680.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	514.50
M Peters-Sheriff	355.00
C Johnson-Jailer	555.50
J Stephan-Recorder	56.25

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

J Hays-Sher	\$ 832.92
P Mack	697.19
G Launderville	803.24
D Simons	877.96
M Smith-Public Health	310.50
P Guerra	144.00
D Reese-Cons	582.75

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:
Gross Salaries Cont'd:

B Welp-HMHHA	\$ 266.31
M Kelly-Nurse	466.20
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	281.75
J Haberman-HMHHA	251.26
R Stephan	183.00
I Steffes	245.89
P Patten-Nurse	137.35
S Linman	352.80
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	580.00
M Roberts	267.75
P Peterson	432.00
N Brady	288.00
J Feldick	570.00

Board of Supervisors-

Ia Dept Job Service-Unemp	1,670.00
N W Bell-Phone Bill	27.50
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	156.23
Western Ia Tourism-1987-88 Tourism	200.00

Auditor-

Data Documents-Binders	89.80
J Eckerman-Reg Fee & Meal	6.50
K Strawn-Meals, Supplies	8.99
Matt Parrott-1099's	61.13
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	30.33
S Kennedy-Reg Fee & Meal	5.50
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	270.80

Treasurer-

J Martin-Meal	6.34
N W Bell-Phone Bill	68.28
Postmaster-Postage	1,000.00
County Attorney-	
C Ritchie-Feb Rent	300.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone	82.30

Sheriff-

Ace Mart-Repairs, Batteries, Misc	65.43
Anderson's Auto-Repairs	10.40
J Dahlman-Meals	8.33
D McClure-Meals	11.54
Dons Body Shop-Vehicle Repair	87.25
First Bankcard-Fuel, Repair, Subst	192.15
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Repairs	110.44
D Heeney-Meal	6.96
" -Meal	2.08
J Hays-Meal	4.65

N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	210.67
Rasmussens-Vehicle Repairs	86.10
D Simons-Meal	6.22
Sioux Sales Co-Uniforms	81.19
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	117.53

Recorder-

N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	28.01
County Engineer-	
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	138.49
Phone Bill	195.15

Veterans Affairs-

G Belcher-Med Trans	70.00
B V Clinic-Medical	65.65
B V Co Hosp-Medical	521.85
Family Health Ctr-Medical	176.75
Farm Serv-Furnace Fuel	173.34
Farmers Coop-Fuel Oil	231.00
M Wheeler-Feb Rent	125.00

Conservation Board-

Arnie Hicks-Mileage	30.24
Bomgaars-Supplies	17.35
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	1.60
Chucks Surv & Map-Surveying	800.00
Clough Auto Parts-Paint Ramp	32.40
Contel-Phone & Phone Booth	129.05
Dave's Rapair-Plumbing Rep	14.75

R Lampe-Mileage & Meal	5.85
Farmers Coop Assn-Gas	41.46
G Christiansen-Mtg Exp	36.19
Hondo's Coop-Tires & Pickup	317.87
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Utility	16.36

Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util
Ia Nat Heritage Fdtn-Membership
Ia State Univ-Chem Booklets
J Roberts-Mileage & Meal
Kummerfeldt Serv-LP Gas
L Meyer-Mileage & Meal
M Koch-Mileage & Meal
Natl Wildlife Fed-Subscriptions
N W Bell Tele-Phone List
Postmaster-Postage
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies
SR Tractor & Auto-Paint
The Laurens Sun-Ad
Treasurer, Dict I CCB-Dist III Dues
Truesdell Pump-Motor Repairs
GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:
Health Board-

R Casey-Membership Dues	80.00
M Christiansen-Chore Serv	77.05
J Haberman-Mileage	58.38
I Steffes-Mileage	25.83
M Kelly-Mileage	30.87
S Linman-Mileage	32.97
E Mummert-Mileage	24.78
N W Bell Tele-Sanitarian	17.10
N W Bell Tele-Health Dept	106.88
N Otto-Mileage	20.79
P Patten-Mileage	5.46
Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept	66.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	27.09
R Stephan-Mileage	9.03
Supt -FDA Consumer-Sanitarian	9.50
Teleconnect-Phone Bill-Health Dept	234.92
M Waggoner-Mileage & Phone	70.97
B Welp-Mileage	16.59

Social Services-

Citizen's 1st Natl Bank-Jan Rent	160.00
A DeVos-Dec Rent	155.00
Fareway Store-Groc	33.22
IPS-Util	134.71
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	39.32
S McDonald-Day Care	39.60
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Human Serv	100.81
N W Bell Tele-Phone	229.25
N W Fed Sav & Ln-Jan Rent	181.00
L Persons-Jan Rent	120.00
Ressler Drug Co-Rx's	32.39
R Kollbaum-Jan Rent	120.00
Sky Ranch for Boys-Bus Ticket	92.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill-DHS	186.82
Univ of Iowa-Medical	4.00

Medical Examiner-

B V Co Hosp-X-rays, exam	73.00
T E Shea, MD-Fee, Trans, Med	66.00
Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Developing	42.80
B V & Sales Corp-Food & Prov-Jail	31.89

Communications-

Ia Dept Pub Safety-Tracis	225.00
N W Bell-Phone Bill	131.99
Petes CB Shop-Repairs	10.00
General Services-	
Garbage Hauling Serv-C'house	43.00
IPS-Lights & Heat	4,357.74
Lake Elec Supply-Thermostats & Bulbs	440.02
Mid-American Research-Liquid Ice Melt	94.89
Mokan Mft Co-Dust Cloth-Cust	32.45
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Cust	23.56
Schumacher Elev Co-Elev Maint	127.99
Teleconnect-Inst Fee-Cust	20.22
Veehoff Key & Lock-Key lock to Master	10.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Board of Supervisors-	
Colburn & Elk-Liability-Townships	1,901.00
Auditor-Matt Parrott & Sons-Aff of Cand	6.73
Clerk of Court-	
Butler Co Sher-Service	38.64
J Dahlman-Meal	4.95
Dickinson Co Sher-Fee	18.90

District Court-

Callaghan & Co-Books-Law Library	174.36
Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library	126.40
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Clerk	173.83
West Pub Co-Books-Law Library	305.00
Mental Health Administration-	
Paullina Family-Medical	68.00

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Landfill Comm-1987-88 Assessment	28,712.74

SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries-	
J McKeever	1,131.20
R Oglesbee	692.00
R Burow	1,108.29
S Jessen	1,036.00
R Noll	1,024.00
G Smith	891.19
D Graesing	1,179.25
J Christensen	1,041.11
E Pishek	957.34
C Rasch	1,230.61
B Raveling	1,344.40
D Winebrinner	1,179.25
J Curry	1,274.22

SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT & SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0160

SECONDARY ROAD FUND Cont'd:

Gross Salaries cont'd:

L Gransow	\$ 980.60
R Herrig	1,266.23
D Holliday	1,280.22
B McGowan	1,242.23
G McGowan	1,212.25
M Hoffard	1,232.23
E Mandernach	1,264.26
D Ploeger	1,281.21
R White	1,092.28
M Sexton	1,197.24
W Halverson	1,169.99
M Overmohle	1,236.25
T French	1,271.21
L Hasenbank	1,185.75
County Engineer-	
Alta Lbr Co-Sundry	36.80
Asphalt Paving Assn-Reg Fee	90.00
Barry Mtr Co-Repairs	75.56
City of Alta-Sundry	27.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
FitzpatrickChev & Buick-Filters	30.67
Garbage Hauling-Sundry	20.00
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	1,114.45
Ia State Univ-Reg Fee	25.00
ITCSA-Dues	10.00
King Transfer-Repairs	72.00
Mangold Envir-Testing of Well	150.00
Mid-American Research-Equipment Supp	145.26
Mo Valley Steel Co-Bridge Signs Material	278.40
Neuman Equip-Building Code	34.54

SECONDARY ROADS FUND cont'd:

Newell Lbr & Supply-Bldg Maint	\$ 98.78
N W Bell Tele-Sundry	37.64
Paper Calmenson & Co-Blades	321.30
Pederson-Sells Equip Co-Repairs	48.44
Sioux City Iron Co-Sundry, Repairs	189.83
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	59.12
Swaney Equipment co-Repairs	61.52
Wetherell Excav-Ice Control Sand	297.19

REVENUE SHARING FUND:

Mental Health Administration-	
Ia Dept of HS-Care	1,491.82
Village Northwest Unltd-Work Ace	302.76
Vista Sub Abuse-Evaluation	20.00


DRAINAGE FUND:

E Ahart-DD#3-Damages	316.00
A Jorgensen-DD#1-Reimb Ext Tile	105.00
Chuck's Surveying-DD#3-Staking	1,168.50
Chuck's Surveying-DD#83-Staking	920.00
Chuck's Surveying-DD#34 L8	506.50
E & T Morrison-DD#3-Misc Damages	187.50
M Rehnstrom-DD#3-Misc Damages	209.50

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
R Wilson	350.00
Joint Disaster Services-	
B V Co Auditor-Budget Kit	17.07
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	42.00
R Wilson-Meals & Fuel	101.74

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Thursday, February 4, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session for budget reviews by department.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

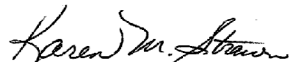
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
SIXTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (6)
FEBRUARY 4, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on February 4, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to review departmental budgets.

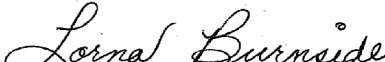
The following persons met with the Board to review the budgets of their respective department(s): H.R.O. Denise Kleen, Police Chief Ed Gross, and Fire Chief Ron Wilson for the Communications Center; Custodian Rollie Sievers; Human Services Director Anita Hallquist; Darlene Peterson & Jan Hartwig for Nursing, HM/HHA, and Sanitation.

John Rodeen & Neal Kuehl, for the Buena Vista County Industrial Board, outlined past and future activity of that Board and made a request of \$30,000 for their operating budget for FY '88-'89.

There being no further business for this session, the meeting was adjourned to Tuesday, February 9, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session to continue budget reviews.



KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR



LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
SEVENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (7)
FEBRUARY 9, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on February 9, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to review departmental budgets and hear budget requests.

Gingerbread House Director Betty Ohlund met with the Board to discuss the programs of that agency and to answer questions about services. The county purchases day care services from Gingerbread House. The Board thanked her for the presentation.

Lori Porsch, AEA Instructional Supervisor, met with the Board to discuss the purpose of the Transitional Planning Committee which is to provide for coordination of services for persons moving from school programs to adult programs. She requested a letter of support from the board to accompany a grant application for money from the MH/MR/DD Services Fund for a 'job coach'. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to endorse the grant application project and to authorize the Chairman to sign a letter of support. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to authorize the Chairman to sign an admission agreement, including agreement to pay, with Cerro Gordo County Care Facility for one person (C.A.2-9-88) and to direct Human

BUENA VISTA COUNTY, IOWA

Engineer Don Linnan met with the Board to continue discussion of the Secondary Road Budget and other matters concerning his department.

Conservation Director Gary Christiansen, Diane Christiansen, Conservation Board Chairperson Margaret Koch, and members Arnie Hicks, and Rick Lampe reviewed with the Board their 1988-89 budget. Also discussed were swearing in of the Board Members and transfer of funds from the general basic fund to the land acquisition fund.

The Board began consideration of the following budgets: data processing, veteran's, supervisors and county farm, and budget requests for: Buena Vista County Agricultural Society, Albert City Historical Society, Historical Society of Sioux Rapids, Buena Vista Historical Society, NWIPDC, and County Libraries.

There being no further business for today, the meeting was continued to Friday, February 12, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for budget reviews.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in continued session pursuant to adjournment on February 9, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chariman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Supervisor Don Harjes was absent to attend 2 meetings in Spencer for the county. The purpose of the meeting was to complete the review of budgets.

The following budgets were completed: county farm, care facility, supervisors, townships and medical examiners, and requests for the following considered: Buena Vista County Landfill Commission, Regional Transit Authority, Iowa Lakes Area Agency on Aging, juvenile detention, and special counsel.

The business of the meeting having been completed, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, February 16, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

SUPERVISOR'S RECORD, No. 17

MATT PARROTT & SONS CO., WATERLOO, IOWA 78-0180

Buena Vista County, Iowa

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING EIGHTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (8) FEBRUARY 16, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on February 16, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the February 2, 4, 9, & 12th meetings were read and approved.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
S Johnson-Treas	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Cust	793.25
L Galbraith	660.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	640.50
P Hott	749.38
M Peters-Sheriff	401.86
C Johnson	521.13
S Stucynski-Recorder	195.75
J Dahlman-Sheriff	801.90
J Sivinski	709.50
G Launderville	803.24
D Simons	793.90
M Smith-Public Health	324.00
P Guerra	144.00
D Christiansen-Cons	188.75
J Howard-HMHHA	209.52
E Mummert	222.62
N Otto	180.23
B Welp	64.56
C Carothers-Nurse	227.55
M Kelly	444.00
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	350.75
R Arndt	175.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	295.93
R Stephan	131.00
I Steffes	269.75
P Patten-Nurse	155.80
S Linman	374.85
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
M Roberts	63.00
P Peterson	480.00
B Meister	80.00
N Brady	229.50
J Feldick	560.00
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs	462.64
Coast to Coast-Batteries for Super	3.54
Demers Farms-Herbicides,Fertilizer	4,815.15
Ia St Asn Co Supervisors-1988 Dues	75.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Mtgs	780.91
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	27.96
Coast to Coast-Ext Cords	4.58
J Eckerman-Meals & Lodging-ICUBE	53.31
Fidlar & Chambers-Subs-Atty Gen Opinion	89.55
Iowa Office Supply-Copier Maint & Supp	69.78
K Strawn-Mileage	25.83
Moore Business Forms Inc-Tax Lists	146.26
S Kennedy-Mileage & Meals-ICUBE	81.94
Treasurer-	
B V Co Journal-Semi Annual Report & Ad	144.90
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	352.75
Data Documents-Vehicle Renewal Not.	366.36
IA DOT-Reg Lists	61.00
Ia Office Supply-Supplies	66.78
Matt Parrott & Sons-Forms	16.23
Pilot Tribune-Semi Annual Report & Ad	635.50
Wall Street Journal-Subscription	29.75
County Attorney-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	3.65
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	37.98
H Hardt,II-Tax Sale Work	1,037.50
Iowa Office Supply-Dictaphone-Atty	275.00
Sheriff-	
B V Co Sec Rds-Jan Gas	388.08
Bomgaars-Gloves	3.49
Brown Oil & Supply-Vehicle Repairs	3.50
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	277.71
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	20.36
Coast to Coast-Misc Supp	3.71
D McClure-Meals	9.97
Farmers Coop Assn-Fuel	54.55
Flash Card-Fuel	41.14
Graham Tire Co-Repairs	642.45
HyVee Food Store-Meals	63.50
Iowa Office Supply-Supp	119.61

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Sheriff-	
Natl Sheriff Assn-Membership	\$ 50.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone	32.50
Pilot Tribune-Ad-Lost Hog	4.60
Playback Elec Ltd Power Pack	59.95
D Simons-Meal	4.65
Sioux Sales Co-Uniforms	100.31
Treasurer-State of Iowa-Reg Fee	170.00
Recorder-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	114.75
Cott Corp-Feb Computer Maint	86.00
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	31.16
Veterans Affairs-	
Alta Muni-Utilities	191.84
B V Stat & Prtg-Forms	11.50
City of Linn Grove-Utility	97.50
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	205.64
IPS-Utility	342.26
NewellCoop Elev-Fuel Oil	154.00
Palmer's Modern Serv-Fuel Oil	40.00
M Peck-Rent	180.00
Cons Board-	
Bomgaars-Clamps	4.74
B V Glass-Cons	16.53
Contel-Phone Exp	145.11
Farmers Coop Assn-Gas & Diesel	57.44
Ferrell Gas-LP Gas	57.50
Hondo's Coop-Battery-Pickup	31.95
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Cons	161.54
Kummerfeldt-LP Gas/Repair Furnace	56.65
Petty Cash-Book, Meal, Postage	23.40
Postmaster-Postage	22.00
Sioux Lumber-Restroom	92.04
Wadsley Electric-Meters for Heaters	129.69
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	24.15
B V Stationery-Supp	104.90
Bus Tele-Service-Sanitarian	25.00
C Carothers-Mileage-Nurse	18.90
M Christiansen-Chore	79.57
D Peterson-Meal	4.11
D Smith-Chore Service	36.85
J Haberman-Mileage	61.74
Hammer Medical Supply-Nursing Supp	37.65
C Herrig-Chore Serv	45.22
J Howard-Mileage	19.95
Iowa Medical Supp-Nursing Supp	56.78
Iowa Office Supp-Maint/Supplies	466.78
I Steffes-Mileage	25.41
M Kelly-Mileage	45.57
Kreesers Inc-Nursing Supp	543.11
L Peterson-Chore Serv	51.93
S Linman-Mileage	26.25
E Mummert-Mileage	18.69
N Otto-Mileage	13.44
P Patten-Mileage	5.88
H Petersen-Chore Serv	41.88
Pilot Tribune-Ad-Home Health	48.00
R Kurtz-Meals	45.20
R Kurtz-Mileage	74.34
R Kurtz-Lodging & Reg	146.02
B Sassman-Chore Serv	67.00
R Stephan-Mileage	10.82
M Waggoner-Mileage	51.24
B Welp-Mileage	14.70
Social Services-	
Alta Pharmacy-RX's	78.23
Bedels Drive in Phar-RX's	210.26
Business Tele Co-Phone Reapirs-HS	25.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-HS	121.77
Fareway Store-Groc	29.25
General Fund-March Rent	737.28
Gingerbread House-Jan Day Care	705.56
S Holmstrom-Jan Rent	80.00
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	102.45
Ia Office Supply-Supp-HS	14.16

Supervisor's Record No. 18

ROCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Social Services Fund Cont'd:	
Postmaster-Postage-HS	\$ 900.00
Postmaster-Fee for Reply Mail	160.00
Regional Transit Auth-FY1987-88 Alloc	2,854.63
M Rosdail, Jan Day Care	31.84
Sioux City Allergy Assoc-Tests	200.00
Upper D M Opp-Work Exp-Unemp Parent	215.69
Webster Co Care Fac-March Cash	44.00
County Care Facility-	
Spectra Health Care-Property Ins	1,252.00
Medical Examiner-	
R H Mailliard-Fee	50.00
T E Shea-Fee	50.00
T E Shea - Fee	50.00
T E Shea - Fee, Trans, Med	75.00
Sliefert Funeral Home-Misc Serv	137.00
Correctional Services-	
Fareway Store-Food-Jail	636.94
Sportsman's Photo-Supp-Sheriff	5.80
Communications-	
IPS-Utility-Comm Ctr	111.78
L & M Electronics-Work on Fire Base	157.00
Townships-	
A Jorgensen-Coon Twp Trustee	27.00
A Lehmann-Grant Twp Trustee	9.00
C Bellows-Coon Twp Clerk	27.00
C Haroldson-Barnes Twp Trustee	21.00
D Hornor-Coon Twp Trustee	27.00
E Lullman-Grant Twp Trustee	9.00
E Grodahl-Barnes Twp Trustee	14.00
E VonEhwegen-Prov Twp Trustee	36.00
D Frantz-Nokomis Twp Trustee	72.00
G Meyer-Nokomis Twp Trustee	81.00
G Wilkens-Grant Twp Trustee	9.00
G Anderson-Scott Twp Clerk	9.00
J Selleck-Prov Twp Trustee	36.00
J Anderson-Prov Twp Clerk	36.00
L Peterson-Grant Twp Clerk	9.00
L Fredericksen-Nokomis Twp Clerk	81.00
M Glienke-M. Valley Twp Clerk	54.00
M Taber-M Valley Twp Trustee	45.00
M Kischer-Coon Twp Trustee	27.00
B Nelson-Barnes Twp Clerk	93.00
N Nelson-Barnes Twp Trustee	21.00
P Smith-Prov Twp Trustee	36.00
R Mortensen-Nokomis Twp Trustee	72.00
R Mosbo-Barnes Twp Trustee	7.00
R Hatlen-Scott Twp Trustee	9.00
J Watts-M Valley Twp Trustee	63.00
W Small-Scott Twp Trustee	9.00
W Ewoldt-M Valley Twp Trustee	54.00
General Services-	
Central Ia Distr-Supp-Janitor	53.06
Coast to Coast-Supplies	39.56
Dale Skog Constr-Material/Labor	721.18
Dust-Tex Serv-Mop Service	36.60
McCrea Enterprises-Paint Rollers-Cust	10.00
City of Storm Lake-Utility-C'house	114.11
United Bldg Ctr-Push Snow Shovel	13.99
Data Processing-	
Webster Co-Line Printer & Terminals	5,000.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-	
General Services-ISO-Microfiche Copies	4.30
Mental Health Administration-	
Boone County-Care/Keep	650.00
B V Co Sheriff-Comm Costs	20.50
B V Co Sheriff-Comm Costs	41.00
B V Work Act Ctr-Jan Work Act	10,165.38
Cath Charities-Jan Couns	51.93
Dept Rev/Finance-Woodward Chgs	9,315.36
P Havens-Commitment	60.00
Herrald Rexall Drug-RX's	14.55
Hope Haven-Treatment	894.90
Hope Haven RTC-Treatment	429.35
Hope Haven-Jan Act	970.40
Horizons Unlimited-Jan Work Act	623.10
Howard Act Ctr-Apt	410.04
Lutheran Family Services-January RCF-MR	3,731.64
G E Michel-Phys Fee-Comm Fee	75.00
G E Michel-Phys Fee-Comm Fee	75.00
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Couns	65.00
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Jan Serv	2,015.22
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Jan MH Serv	4,769.49
Plymouth Life Inc-Trng-1 client	465.00
Primghar Country Estate-January deficit	341.00
R Tucker-Mileage,Hours,Membership	532.98
Village NW Unltd-Jan Work Act	267.80
Vista Substance Abuse-Jan Couns	60.00

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salary:	
N Lund-Weed Commissioner	94.35
Weed Commission-	
B V Co Journal-Ad-Weed Sprayers	5.95
N Lund-Mileage & Sprayer	59.82
General Services-	
B V Co Journal-Notice-Zoning	7.51
Pilot Tribune Printing-Notice-Zoning	10.17

SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	897.76
R Oglesbee	692.00
R Burow	788.39
S Jessen	694.00
R Noll	718.00
G Smith	615.56
D Graesing	858.36
J Christensen	731.30
E Pishek	654.15
C Rasch	844.55
B Raveling	861.55
D Winebrinner	823.37
J Curry	802.38
T Flanigan	795.38
L Gransow	819.65
R Herrig	851.36
D Holliday	865.36
B McGowan	830.37
G McGowan	869.12
M Hoffard	802.38
E Mandernach	811.58
D Ploeger	842.97
R White	769.73
M Sexton	835.04
W Halverson	841.05
M Overmohle	807.75
T French	830.37
L Hasenbank	834.75
County Engineer-	
Anderson Brass Co-Repairs	17.12
Arnold Motor Supp-Rep,Supp	458.54
Bergan Welding Supp-Welding	35.40
Bidall-Sundry	165.36
Botine Electric-Bldg Code	95.50
City of Marathon-Sundry	59.54
Clough Auto Parts-Hand Tools	18.00
Curtis Industries-Repairs	103.63
Dahl's Machine-Repairs	1.91
D Linnan-Mtg Exp	550.55
Farm Service-Gas & Diesel	4,749.63
Farmers Coop Assn-Gas	38.02
Gibbs-Cook Equip-Repairs	2,503.92
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	2,133.47
Ia Dept of Ag-Pesticide License	150.00
IPS-Sundry	294.19
Jensen Spraying-Spraying Class	450.00
Johnston Automotive-Equip Supp	50.40
Lake Elec Supp-Sundry	8.75
Neuman Equip-Building Code	1,245.00
Olsen Welding & Machine-Outside Labor/Rep	68.95
Sieh Farm Drainage-Ice Control Sand	494.92
Sioux City Iron Co-Hand Tools	95.71
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	54.74
Swaney Equip Co-Repairs	151.65
United Bldg Ctr-Sundry	14.70
Wetherell Excav-Ice Control Sand	154.11
W Christensen-Seeding-Bridge Project	350.00

DRAINAGE FUND:

Drainage-	
R Koch-DD#3-1 Beaver Tail	25.00
Miller Farm Drainage-DD#82 L2-Est #4	2,463.25
Puhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD#3-Est #7 & Final	4,827.82
W Watts-DD#34 Main-4 Beavers	100.00

Drainage Engineer Darel Bruns reviewed a letter from Engineer Don Etler regarding soil conservation in drainage districts and recommended that the Board take the following action: The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County acting as trustees for numerous Drainage Districts of Buena Vista County under Chapter 455 of the Code of Iowa, hereby adopt the following resolution: Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, Whereas Sections 455.160 and 455.163 of the Code of Iowa have been written to protect the easement area for open ditch drainage districts, and Whereas, certain agricultural practices may be injurious to said

Buena Vista County, Iowa

use of such rights of way for the planting of trees and hedges are considered injurious and will not be allowed, and, that such area should not be included as CRP acres as identified by the ASCS, and, that the Board of Supervisors have instructed Darel D. Burns, Buena Vista County Drainage Engineer to prepare plats and other documents to indicate the locations and dimensions of such drainage easements and that such documentation will be made available to the Buena Vista County ASCS office. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented information on one mental health patient and recommended that the Auditor be named payee for his social security so that those funds can be applied to the cost of his care (C.A.2-16-88). The Board approved. She also presented a prior request for assistance with medical, doctor, and hospital bills. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, that the following amounts be paid for one client (P.B.2-16-88): \$1,500-hospital, \$400-doctor, \$100-doctor's assistant, and \$50-lab fees. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: January Clerk's Surcharges for Small Claims and District Court. Ayes--all.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reported on the status of 4 current cases.

Don Elk, Colburn & Elk, met with the Board to deliver an insurance policy for worker's compensation for the Township and a quote for collision on the county's passenger vehicles. He will reschedule the appointment for Hank Kinney and himself as Kinney was unable to meet with the Board.

Assistant County Engineer Darel Burns reviewed gravel requirements and quotes with the Board. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to authorize the Chairman to sign private contracts with: Hallett Materials-Western Iowa Division of Lake View, Iowa for \$48,367.00 covering an area in the West Central part of Buena Vista County; Hallett Materials - Western Iowa Division of Lake View, Iowa for \$89,850.00 covering an area in the South Central part of Buena Vista County; Wetherell Excavating and Trucking, Inc. of Storm Lake, Iowa for \$42,648.00 covering an area in the Southwest part of the East one-half of Buena Vista County; Wirtjers Trucking Co of Sac City, Iowa for \$54,516.00 covering an area in the Southwest part of Buena Vista County; and Wirtjers Trucking Co of Sac City, Iowa for \$44,235.00 covering an area in the Southeast part of Buena Vista County, and to set March 15, 1988 at 1:00 P. M. for the letting of bids for resurfacing. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the recommendations of the County Compensation Board for elected officials as follows: Supervisors - \$13,500, Supervisors' Chairman - \$14,000, Sheriff - \$27,500, Auditor - \$23,200, Treasurer - \$23,200, Recorder - \$23,200, and Attorney - \$23,700. A roll call vote was taken with the following results: Burnside - aye, Gustafson - aye, Harjes - aye, Rehnstrom - aye, Vail - aye. Motion carried.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to employ Charles Goodman as a part-time weed spray applicator at \$4.25 per hour pending successful completion of licensing requirements. The county will pay the cost of licensing. John Rehnstrom, previously hired for the position, declined due to personal reasons. Ayes--all.

1:30 P. M. The time having arrived for the opening of quotes on a pickup for the Secondary Road Department. Representatives from Fitzpatrick's and Peterson's were present. Quotes from Fitzpatrick's of Storm Lake, Rasmussen's, and Peterson's. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to accept the low bid of Peterson's for \$11,099 for a pickup with a V-8 diesel engine, with no trade-in. Ayes--all. Delivery will be in about 6 weeks.

2:00 P. M. The time having arrived for the opening of quotes for chemicals. Present was Larry Jensen, Jensen Spraying, Laurens. After reviewing quotes from Jensen Spraying, Farm Service of Storm Lake, Quick Supply of Des Moines, Laverty Supply of Indianola, Edward Contracting of Hampton, and Newell Coop Elevator of Newell, motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to accept the following low bids: Newell Coop Elevator for Banvel 720 for \$2,084.50 and 2-4-D Ester Weedone for \$4,922.50, Quick Supply for Surfel for \$1,615.00 and Weedone BK-170 for \$2,508.00, and to retain the checks of the 2 successful bidders until delivery of the product, and to return the checks of the unsuccessful bidders. Ayes--all.

2:30 P. M. The time having arrived for the Conference Board Hearing on the Auditor's Budget. The Supervisors recessed to attend the hearing. Upon completion of the hearing, they returned to the Board Room to complete the day's business.


Joan Sliefert, Auditor's mental health Clerk, reviewed a billing from Trinity Regional Hospital for one person. She was instructed to write a letter noting that the Code of Iowa does not require counties to pay for commitment to a facility which is not a state institution.

The Board directed that Human Services Director Anita Hallquist should review and sign mental health claims.

The County Farm committee reported the results of their inspection of the lagoons at the Spectra site.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Thursday, February 18, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
NINTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (9)
FEBRUARY 18, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on February 18, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

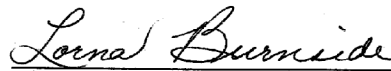
Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, that Whereas an appeal has been filed by the Iowa Department of Transportation against its assessments on land under its jurisdiction in Joint Drainage District #181 Little Cedar, and Whereas it will be necessary for said Drainage district to defend such action, Be it therefore Resolved that the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors being co-trustees for D.D.#181 Little Cedar concur with the necessity of appointing James Hudson, attorney, to represent said Drainage District on said appeal.

Supervisor's Record No. 18

9:30 A. M. The time having arrived for the consideration of quotes on equipment - a backhoe loader. Quotes were received from Swaney Equipment Co. and Gibbs-Cook Equipment Co. After discussion, motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to accept the low quote from Swaney Equipment Co. for a model 410C Backhoe Loader for \$48,709.00. Ayes--all.

There being no further business for today, the meeting was adjourned to Tuesday, February 23, 1988 at 1:00 P. M. for a public hearing followed by a special session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (10) FEBRUARY 23, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in continued session pursuant to adjournment on February 23, 1988 at 1:00 P. M. with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to complete the review of budgets.

1:00 P. M. The time having arrived for the Public Hearing on Zoning. Upon adjournment of the zoning hearing in the Public Meeting Room of the Courthouse, the Board convened for a special session in the Board Room.

Clark Fort, Colburn & Elk Agency, and Sue Pates, Iowa Benefits, presented a proposal for a 4-year period for self-funded health insurance. The Board will discuss the proposal further and make a decision at their April 12th meeting at 1:30 P. M.

Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed a number of questions concerning drainage assessments with the Board and reported that it is likely that the county will need to refund personal property taxes during a 5-year period to the Chicago & Northwestern Transportation Company. \$7,500.00 should be budgeted for this purpose in the FY '88-89 budget.

The business of the meeting having been completed, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, March 1, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING ELEVENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (11) FEBRUARY 29, 1988

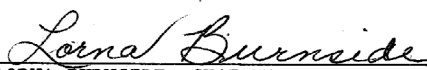
The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on February 29, 1988 at 1:00 P. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The purpose of the meeting was to finish the review of the budget requests. Those reviewed included the weed department and disaster services.

Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman introduced Jodi Grieme, Schaller, an E.B.C.E. student from Schaller High School to the Board. She will be working in the Auditor's office for the next few weeks.

The meeting adjourned to Tuesday, March 1, 1988, at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWELFTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (12) MARCH 1, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on March 1, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the February 16, 18, and 23rd meetings were read and approved.

Jon Demers met with the Board to report on the PIK certificate activity.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine brought 6 late filings for homestead credits and military exemptions. Motion by Vail, seconded by Gustafson, to approve the late filings as presented. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns gave his Engineer's Report on the investigation of D.D. #8. After discussion, Burns recommended that the 2 landowners affected, the County Engineer, and the Drainage Engineer meet to review the Engineer's report and that no action be taken by the Board on the report at this time. The Board agreed.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Dr. T. E. Shea and Verne Campbell, representing the Isaac Walton League, discussed roadside habitat with the Board. The Board suggested that future programs should be developed in conjunction with the Conservation Board before being brought to the Supervisors since that is the function of the Conservation Board. Shea and Campbell agreed to do so. They also discussed that the Isaac Walton League is planning a speaker on the roadside habitat program for sometime in March and requested some dates which would be free for 2 or more Supervisors to attend. March 16th is the tentative date.

Recorder Ferne Frederiksen explained a new law to the Board which provides that the revenue from boat titling is to be deposited into the General Basic fund for the use by the County Conservation Board, if one exists.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist introduced Mrs. Myron Sievers, Albert City, and Sievers' daughter and grandsons to the Board. Mrs. Sievers is the winner of the Buena Vista County entries in the Iowa Department of Human Services photography contest of the "Take Pride in Iowa Families" program. Mrs. Sievers entered a photo she had taken of her husband and grandson.

Hallquist requested approval to purchase a portable vacuum for use by the Homemaker Home Health Department. The Board agreed by consensus. She also presented a request for assistance with a dental bill for one person. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve assistance of \$200.00 on a dental bill (J.W. 3-1-88). Ayes--all.

Nurse Darlene Peterson presented the minutes of the February 16th Board of Health meeting, 2 proposals for a copier to be used by Public Health, HM/HHA, and the Sanitarian, and estimates for drapes for the Public Health and HM/HHA offices. She was authorized to proceed with both purchases, payment for the copier to come from the Board of Health budget and the drapes from the General Services budget.

Treasurer Sally Grunig reported that new information reduces the estimated personal property and real estate taxes refunds to the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company to approximately \$2,700.00. At this time, it is not known if the courts will rule that counties are liable for refunding these taxes to C & NW.

Grunig presented a written copy of the Investment Policy for the Office of the County Treasurer adopted February 8, 1988 by the Buena Vista County Treasurer's office for filing in the office of the County Auditor as recommended by the State Auditor's Office. Grunig also presented a resolution authorizing an agreement for participation in the Iowa Public Agency Investment Trust. After discussion, the following resolution, a 28E agreement required for participation in the Iowa Public Agency Investment Trust, was adopted: Moved by Supervisor Gustafson, seconded by Supervisor Vail:

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE APPROVAL OF A JOINT POWERS AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF TRUST FOR THE IOWA PUBLIC AGENCY INVESTMENT TRUST AND AUTHORIZING PARTICIPATION THEREIN.

WHEREAS, Iowa Code Section 28E.1 (1987 as amended) permits political subdivisions to make efficient use of their powers by enabling them to provide joint services with other Public Agencies and to cooperate in other ways of mutual advantage, and to exercise and enjoy jointly any powers, privileges or authority exercised or capable of being exercised by one Public Agency of this state or private agencies for the joint or cooperative action; and

WHEREAS, Iowa Code Sections 331.555 and 384.21 (1987 as amended) empowers Cities, City Utilities and Counties to invest their moneys pursuant to a joint investment agreement, and

WHEREAS, the County of Buena Vista is a political subdivision being duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws and constitution of the State of Iowa, and

WHEREAS, the County of Buena Vista has approved the Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust and thereby has established the Iowa Public Agency Investment Trust as of October 1, 1987 and

WHEREAS, this Governing Body desires to adopt and enter into the Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust, and it is in the best interest of this Governing Body to participate in the Iowa Public Agency Investment Trust for the purpose of joint investment of moneys and other cities, city utilities and counties to enhance investment earnings occurring to each

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved:

Section 1. The Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust is approved and adopted. This Public Agency shall join with the other public agencies in accordance with the Joint Powers Act by becoming a Participant of the Trust. The Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust shall be filed in the minutes of the meeting at which this resolution is adopted. The authorized officials of this Public Agency are directed and authorized to take such actions and execute any and all such documents as may be deemed necessary and appropriate to effect the entry of the Public Agency into the Declaration of Trust and adoption thereof by this Public Agency and to carry out the intent and purposes of this resolution.

Section 2. This Public Agency is hereby authorized to invest its available moneys from time to time and to withdraw such moneys from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust. The following officers and officials of this Public Agency and their respective successors in office each hereby are designated as "Authorized Officials" with full power and authority to effectuate the investment and withdrawal of moneys with this Public Agency from time to time in accordance with the Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust.

Sally Grunig
Kathy Bach
Joan Reiling Martin

Buena Vista County Treasurer
Deputy Treasurer
Deputy Treasurer

The Trust shall be advised of any changes in authorized officials in accordance with procedures established by the Trust.

Section 3. The Trustees of the Trust are hereby designated as having official custody of this Public Agency's moneys which are invested in accordance with the Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust.

Section 4. Authorization is hereby given for officials of this Public Agency to serve as Trustees of the Trust from time to time if selected as such pursuant to the provisions of the Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust.

Section 5. Unless otherwise expressly defined herein, words that are capitalized in the resolution

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Grunig was authorized to purchase a maintenance contract for the Pitney Bowes mailing machine from general funds.

Representatives from the Soil Conservation Commission met with the Board to discuss county funding for one program. Present were: Jeff Kestel, Keith Arends and Dale Christiansen. A request for \$3,000.00 from the 1988-89 budget for salaries for the Food Security Act planning program was approved.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to accept the resignation of Margaret Koch from the County Conservation Board. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Marc Bertness to the County Zoning Commission for Lee and Poland Townships. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan presented several contracts prepared for the signature of the Chairman, and also a speed limit resolution and a bridge load limit resolution. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to authorize the Chairman to sign contracts for weed chemicals with Newell Coop Elevator, Newell, for Banvel 720 and 2-4-D Ester Weedone LV-4, and with Quick Supply Co., Des Moines, for Surfel and Weedone BK170, the bids for these chemicals having been accepted at the 2-16-88 meeting. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to adjust the contract for maintenance gravel with Wirtjers Trucking Inc., Sac City, to provide for Class B gravel instead of Class C gravel, from \$1.50/ton to \$2.00/ton, for a total of \$52,235.00, all to be used in the Southeast corner of Buena Vista County, and to authorize the Chairman to sign such contract after adjustments have been made. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve the Contractor's Bond and to authorize the Chairman to sign the Bond and private maintenance gravel Contract with Wetherell Excavating & Trucking Inc., Storm Lake, gravel to be used in an area in the Southwest part of the East one-half of Buena Vista County. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to amend the contract for maintenance gravel with Hallett Materials, Lake View, to provide for Class B gravel instead of Class C gravel, from \$1.41/ton to \$1.66/ton, all to be used in the West Central part of Buena Vista County, and to authorize the Chairman to sign such amended contract. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the Contractor's Bonds for Hallett Materials for 2 private maintenance gravel contracts for 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to establish the following speed limits on the road South of Section 35-91-37 from the junction of Geisinger Road and E. Milwaukee Ave. East six hundred eighty-three (683') feet - 25 M.P.H., and from six hundred eighty-three (683') feet East of the junction of Geisinger Road and E. Milwaukee Ave. to one hundred (100') feet East of Rothmoor Road - 45 M.P.H. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to establish and post a Ten (10) Ton Gross load limit on the bridges at the following locations: West of Section 30-91-38, East of Section 30-92-38, and South of Section 27-93-36. Ayes--all.

Chairman Burnside reported that the date and time for the public hearing for the Buena Vista County Zoning Ordinance will be set to coincide with the hearings for the Gift Reporting Ordinance and the Ordinance to Recodify the Buena Vista County Ordinances.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract with Fuerstenberg Accounting/Consulting, Des Moines. Ayes--all.

A letter from Dennis Freeman, Freeman Insurance Services, Storm Lake, requesting an opportunity to discuss the benefits of Section 125 election was read. The Board agreed to the presentation with the date and time to be arranged by the Auditor.

The following reports were reviewed: Child Support Recovery, February Conservation. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the February ADTU report. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries-	
S Johnson-Treasurer	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Custodian	812.38
L Galbraith	638.55
S Hartwell	745.50
P Hott-Jailer	572.00
M Peters-Sheriff	315.00
C Johnson-Jailer	855.25
J Stephan-Recorder	105.75
S Stucynski	186.75
J Dahlman-Sheroff	765.00
J Sivinski	767.25
J Hays-Jailer	895.77
P Mack-Sheriff	731.45
G Launderville	962.02
D Simons	853.68
M Smith-Public Health	324.00
P Guerra	144.00
J Howard-HMHHA	186.24
E Mummert	206.61
N Otto	182.92
M Waggoner	485.62
B Welp	235.38
C Carothers	102.50
J Hartwig-Pub Health	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	430.68
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	218.50
R Arndt	110.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	230.21
R Stephan	129.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:	
P Patten	\$ 202.95
S Linman	423.36
D Kleen	630.76
M VanHooser	580.00
M Roberts	319.50
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	252.00
J Feldick	570.00
Agency-	
ISAC-Emp Sh-March Blue Cross	1,733.55
Board of Supervisors-	
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	22.27
Co Share-Mar Blue Cross	420.70
Auditor-	
Chuck's Surveying-S L Maps	208.62
Ia CCC-Registration	4.00
ISAC-Co Share-Mar Blue Cross	336.56
ISAC-3 Registrations	100.00
N W Bell-Phone Bill	24.97
Petty Cash-Postage Reimb-Comp Part	4.96
Sun Remarketing Inc-Computer Repair Pts	173.36
Treasurer-	
Howard Johnsons-Meals & Lodging-ICUBE	76.45
ICCC-Reg	4.00
Ia DOT-Ribbons	95.87
ISAC-Co Share-Mar Blue Cross	588.98
ISAC/Multi Co Serv Agcy-Registration	40.00
N E Bell Tele-Phone Bill	77.30
Pitnev Bowes-Postage Meter Rent	96.75

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

County Attorney-	
C Ritchie-March Rent	\$ 300.00
ISAC-Co Share-Mar Blue Cross	84.14
N W Bell Tele-Phone	80.86
Plymouth Co Clerk-Photo Copies	3.50
Sheriff-	
Carpenter Uniform Co-Gloves	19.29
J Dahlman-Meal	3.38
D McClure-Meals	10.66
First Bankcard Ctr-Misc	546.90
G Launderville-Meals	7.78
D Heeney-Meal	4.65
ISAC-Co Sh-Mar Blue Cross	673.12
Ia State Sheriff-Reg Fee	195.00
K & L Supply-Gas Freeze	16.60
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	222.21
Professional Elec-2 cameras	672.00
J Sivinski-Meal	2.76
Sportsmans Den-Law Enf Equip	36.75
Recorder-	
Chuck's Surveying & Map-Maps	208.62
ISAC-Co Share-Mar Blue Cross	168.28
N W Bell-Phone Bill	29.21
Security Trust-Deposit Tickets	16.54
County Engineer-	
Natl Geodetic Inform-Supp	6.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	90.98
Postmaster-Postage	17.00
United Safety Ser-Supp	32.40
Veterans Affairs-	
B & M Service-Gas	9.50
G Belcher-Trans	70.00
BJK Pump & Gas-Heating Gas	8.00
R Dierwechter, Dr-Medical	133.00
A Rice, Dr-Medical	248.00
Family Health Ctr-	652.46
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Utility	162.34
IPS-Utility	439.39
-Utility	197.98
J Glouser-Compensation-Commission	150.00
R Haldin-Mileage & Comp	100.20
Security Bank-Rent	265.00
T Frederiksen-Compensation	75.00
V Jensen-Mileage & Comp	91.38
Vista View Apts-Feb/Mar Rent	350.00
Conservation Board-	
ISAC-Co Sh-Mar Blue Cross	84.14
Health Board-	
Arndt, Richard-Mileage	26.88
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies-Nurse	47.72
Carothers,C-Mileage	9.45
M Christiansen-Chore Service	76.21
K Graen-Registration Fee	12.00
J Haberman-Mileage	36.12
C Herrig-Chore Service	23.45
J Howard-Mileage	19.32
ISAC-Co Sh-Mar Blue Cross	252.42
Iowa Council-Training	150.00
I Steffes-Mileage	25.62
M Kelly-Mileage	42.84
S Linman-Mileage	25.62
E Mummert-Mileage	16.80
N W Bell Tele-Pnone-Sanitarian	14.04
N W Bell Tele-Phone-Nurse	107.74
NW IA Tech College-Inservice & Meals	160.00
N Otto-Mileage & Phone Exp	14.88
Petty Cash-Health Dept-Reimb-Postage	14.68
Postmaster-Postage-Sanitarian	61.00
Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept	132.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	27.09
R Stephan-Mileage	9.03
M Waggoner-Mileage	47.46
B Welp-Mileage	7.56
Social Services-	
Alta Municipal Util-Utilities	50.82
B V Clinic-Medical	100.00
B V Co Hosp-Medical	1,500.00
Carpenter Paper Co-Copy Paper-HS	258.49
A DeVos-Jan Rent	155.00
R A Dierwechter, Dr-Medical	400.00
J Duffy-Feb Rent	130.00
Lab of Clinical Med-Med	50.00
N DenHartog-Feb Rent	160.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-HS	102.36
Ressler Drug-RX's	34.73
Sernetts-Supp-HS	6.22
The Advocate-Renewal-DHS	6.00
Medical Examiner-	
L L Hansen, Md-Fee	50.00
Correctional Services-	
R & E Sales Corp-Food & Prov-Shov	62.27

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Communications-	
Des Moines Register-Ads-Comm Ctr	\$ 393.60
ISAC-Co Sh-Mar Blue Cross	336.56
Iowa Office Supply-Repairs	24.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	127.28
Pilot Tribune-Register-Ads-Comm Ctr	28.20
Postmaster-Postage	100.00
Sioux City Journal-Ads	140.30
Townships-	
D Stille-Wash Twp Trustee	9.00
G Grundmeier-Hays Twp Trustee	21.00
H Binder-Wash Twp Trustee	9.00
J C Horlacher-Wash Twp Clerk	9.00
J Roberts-Fairfield Twp Clerk	9.00
J Peterson-Fairfield Twp Trustee	9.00
J Foell-Hayes Twp Trustee	21.00
J Massop-Hayes Twp Trustee	21.00
M Peterson-Fairfield Twp Trustee	9.00
R Rice-Hayes Twp Clerk	55.00
R Holmes-Wash Twp Trustee	9.00
W Johnson-Fairfield Twp Trustee	9.00
General Services-	
Garbage Hauling Serv-C'house	43.00
ISAC-Co Sh-Mar Blue Cross	168.28
IPS-Utility	4,520.07
Janitor's Closet Ltd-Janitorial Supp	153.76
Lake Elec Supply-Supp	679.48
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Cust	27.59
Schumacher Elev Co-Elev Serv	127.99

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-	
Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Perma Stamp	16.20
ISAC-Co Sh-Mar Blue Cross	84.14
District Court-	
Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library	68.50
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-Clerk	178.39
Child Support Recovery-	
H Perry-Atty Fee	495.00
Mack,Hansen, Gadd & Armstrong-Atty Fees	549.00
Mental Health Administration-	
B V Co Sher-Comm Fee	10.00
Cerro Gordo Co Care-Care & Keep	757.91
Clerk of Dist Court-Sm Claims	18.92
Dept of HS-ICF-MR	1,506.83
Kathleens Res Care-Res Care	217.00
Luth Soc Serv-Couns	250.88
North Central Iowa-Services	59.93
Plains Area Mental-Therapy	15.00
Spectra Health Care-March Contract	13,765.50
Vista Substance Abuse-Evaluation	20.00

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Sioux City Iron Co-Brush Cutting	21.31
----------------------------------	-------

SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	1,017.12
R Oglesbee	702.38
R Burow	903.03
S Jessen	794.00
R Noll	752.00
G Smith	768.08
D Graesing	883.03
J Christensen	748.16
E Pishek	718.46
C Rasch	905.23
B Raveling	823.60
D Winebrinner	880.69
J Curry	866.03
T Flanigan	874.63
L Gransow	864.20
R Herrig	776.40
D Holliday	907.95
B McGowan	883.03
G McGowan	928.52
M Hoffard	761.07
E Mandernach	983.42
D Ploeger	901.02
R White	880.02
M Sexton	908.01
W Halverson	919.56
M Overmohle	869.50
T French	858.36
L Hasenbank	893.25
Agency-	
ISAC-Emp Sh-Mar Blue Cross	2,052.05
County Engineer-	
Allied Oil & Supply-Filters	314.42
Barry Mtr Co-Repair	9.96
Bergen Welding Supply-Welding Supplies	29.40

Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

SECONDARY ROADS FUND Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:	
City of Alta	\$ 28.20
Garbage Hauling Serv-Sundry	20.00
Graham Tire Co-Supp & Labor	2,659.07
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	4,418.90
ISAC-Co Sh-Mar Blue Cross	2,608.34
IPS-Sundry	498.14
Josephson Radiator Co-Outside Labor	28.50
Neuman Equip-Sundry	18.95
Newell Coop-Gasoline	244.98
N W Bell-Tele	64.33
Olsen Welding & Machine-Misc	282.50
Parsons Equip-New Equipment	12,326.12
Pederson-Sells Equip-Repair	130.32
Sioux City Filter Serv-Outside Labor	99.42

SECONDARY ROADS FUND Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:	
Sioux City Iron Co-Supp	160.89
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repair	23.40
Swaney Equip Co-Filters,Repair	963.92
Western Eng Co-Asphalt Plant Site	100.00

DRAINAGE FUND:

D.D. 16-30-92 Main Ditch-D.D.#1	780.00
Assessment	
Pocahontas Co Treas-D.D.#150-Transfer	11,793.50

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:

Joint Disaster Services-	
IEMDA-Membership Dues	15.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	42.74

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Wednesday, March 9, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.

Karen M. Strawn
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

Lorna Burnside
LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTEENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (13) MARCH 9, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on March 9, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Don Harjes.

The Board of Supervisors completed their final review of the fiscal year 1988-89 budget and set Monday, March 28, 1988 at 10:30 A. M. in the 2nd Floor Public Meeting Room of the Courthouse as the time, date and location of the Public Hearing for the budget.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to appoint Dwayne Kay, Storm Lake, to replace Margaret Koch on the County Conservation Board. Ayes--all.

Howard Hogan from the Prouty Co., Des Moines, and Carol Gossman, Blue Cross & Blue Shield, presented Buena Vista County's annual report on the ISAC Blue Cross insurance program for county employees.

Ann Davis, C.A.D.A., met with the Board members to acquaint them with the programs and services they provide and to report statistics on usage of their services. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to enter into, and to authorize the chairman to sign, an agreement between Buena Vista County and C.A.D.A. for the provision of services and assistance related to contract No. 87-ES-522 with the State of Iowa Department of Economic Development. Ayes--all. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve and authorize the Chairman to sign a contract with the Iowa Department of Economic Development (No.87-ES-522) for cost reimbursement of an emergency shelter program in the amount of \$15,185.00. Ayes--all.

To clarify previous Board action, motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, that the Truesdale property listed for the tax sale and sold 12/22/87 to Barry Meyer, was sold with the 1st half of 1986 taxes abated (first half only), and that the first tax payment on the property due from Meyer would be for the second half 1986 taxes due and payable prior to April 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

There being no further business for today, the meeting was adjourned to Tuesday, March 15, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.

Karen M. Strawn
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

Lorna Burnside
LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FOURTEENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (14) MARCH 15, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on March 15, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Bob Rehnstrom, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Don Harjes.

Minutes of the February 29, March 1, & 9th meetings were read and corrected.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reported to the Board on activity in his department and was authorized to purchase a pager.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to authorize the Auditor to make the following transfers which appear in the FY '87-88 budget and are 1/2 of the designated appropriations: from General Basic to General Supplemental \$392,832.50; from General Basic to Secondary Road \$53,500.00; and from Rural Services Basic to Secondary Road \$511,500.00. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reported that 4 dead deer were found when he investigated the completion of a tree removal contract. Upon his recommendation, motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to accept the contract with Darrel Behrens for tree removal in D.D. #34 as complete and to authorize final payment in 30 days. Ayes--all.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Engineer Don Linnan presented a Resolution Request for Changes in the Federal Functional Classification and in the Federal Aid Secondary System of Buena Vista County, Iowa for consideration. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail,

that WHEREAS: the County of Buena Vista, in reviewing its current road network, finds the present Federal Functional Classification is in need of updating to better reflect the proper functional usage of particular roads and the Federal Aid Secondary System needs to be revised to correct a previous error in proper route description, and
WHEREAS; The City of Storm Lake recently made changes in its urban area boundaries which, in turn, have a reciprocal effect on the Federal Functional Classification of roads/streets which enter/exit the Storm Lake urban area,
NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: The Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, on this 15th day of March, 1988, requests the Iowa Department of Transportation to request the Federal Highway Administration, to make the following changes in the Federal Functional Classification and the Federal Aid Secondary (FAS) road system of the County of Buena Vista, Iowa:

No.	Route Description	From	To	Rte#	Mileage Change
1	EW road (NCL Rembrandt) beginning at E 1/4 Cor. (US 71) thence West to W 1/4 Cor. of Sec. 36-93-37	MaC	L	0241	- 1.01
2	EW road within Sec. 36-93-37 beginning at E 1/4 Cor. SE 1/4 (US 71) thence west to 1st Avenue in Rembrandt	L	MaC		+ .82
3	EW roads along north side Secs. 23-24, 93-35	MaC	L	-	-
4	NS road along west side Sec. 36-91-37	L	MaC	-	-
5	NS roads along west side Secs. 12-13, 90-37	L	MaC	3176	-

[L=Local, MaC=Minor Collector, MaC=Major Collector].

The vote on this motion was Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented 2 requests for general relief, for (M.R.3/15/88-dental-\$176, and R.Q.3/15/88-pharmacy-\$200 + \$25/mo. for 6 mos.) The requests were approved.

Hallquist also requested consideration of a line item change in the FY '89 budget: \$2,000 from MHI to Vista for court ordered alcohol counseling. The change was approved.

Nurse Darlene Peterson and Jan Hartwig, HM/HHA program administrator, informed the Board that \$1,545 of the requested \$7,500 was received in the reallocation of HM/HHA funds. They also presented the completed HM/HHA application. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the HM/HHA application for next fiscal year. Ayes--all.

Supervisor Gustafson was temporarily absent for a portion of the afternoon session.

1:00 P.M. -- The time having arrived for the Gravel Letting, Chairman Burnside noted that 15 interested persons were present. Engineer Don Linnan announced that 6 bids had been received. Linnan opened each bid and read it noting whether each had the required documents - bid bond, list of equipment available, and list of the status of their 1987 and 1988 projects. One bid did not have the required lists. After discussion and before Linnan read the unidentified bid, motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to disallow that bid since it did not meet the requirements established for the gravel letting. Ayes--Vail, Rehnstrom, Burnside. Motion carried. Bids were read from J & W Readymix & Construction - Sac City, Hallett Construction - Boone, Martin Marietta - Iowa Falls, Rohlin Construction - Estherville, and Gary Reese - Albert City. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the low bid of J & W Readymix Construction of Sac City for Division I in the amount of \$96,892, and the low bid of Gary Reese, Albert City, for Division II in the amount of \$45,210, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contracts for such work. Ayes--Rehnstrom, Vail, Burnside. Motion carried.

Dennis Freeman, Freeman Insurance Services, Storm Lake, and Dale Butler, Colonial Life & Accident Insurance Co., Sioux City, presented the "Section 125" program as a potential employee benefit. Freeman explained the law which allows the program and the benefits to the County and to the employees. The Board thanked them for the presentation.

Rusty Mohler, Thermogas of Storm Lake, explained the benefits of a dust control product, "Norlig", newly available from Thermogas. The Supervisors indicated that, should they decide to try the product, the County would require a certificate of insurance naming Buena Vista County as an insured party. The Board thanked him.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to authorize the Chairman to sign Improvement Certificate #1-1988 for D.D. #16-30-92. Ayes--Rehnstrom, Vail, Burnside. Motion carried.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the Contractors Bonds of Wirtjers Trucking, Inc., Sac City, Iowa, for the private contracts for maintenance gravel from the Cherokee County Pit and from the Sac County Pit for 1988. Ayes--Vail, Rehnstrom, Burnside. Motion carried.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve the liquor license and Sunday sales applications from the city of Storm Lake for the Storm Lake Municipal Golf Course. Ayes--Vail, Rehnstrom, Burnside. Motion carried.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the change in the agreement with Webster Health Care for payment for one Buena Vista County resident, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the agreement. Ayes--Rehnstrom, Vail, Burnside. Motion carried.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve the repairs on Jt. D.D. #181 at sites 88-5 and 88-6, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the work orders. Ayes--Vail, Rehnstrom, Burnside. Motion carried.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: Feb. Small Claims and Clerk's Surcharges. Ayes--Vail, Rehnstrom, Burnside. Motion carried.

Engineer Linnan reviewed a letter from the Chicago Central & Pacific concerning repair of railroad crossings to be done this year. The railroad will be making basic repairs but is offering the county a cost-share proposal if the county wishes to make upgraded repairs. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the County Engineer to make arrangements with the Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad Company for improvements on railroad crossings between the Buena Vista/Pocahontas County line and Storm Lake. Ayes--all.

Supervisor's Record No. 18

POOH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-492

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

S Johnson-Treas	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Cust	793.25
L Galbraith	642.88
S Hartwell-Jailer	514.50
D Heeney-Matron	81.78
P Hott-Jailer	522.50
A Hott-Matron	53.94
M Peters-Sheriff	345.00
C Johnson-Jailer	555.50
J Stephan-Recorder	110.25
S Stucynski	164.25
J Dahlman-Sheriff	873.00
J Sivinski	701.25
J Hays	836.50
P Mack	741.52
G Launderville	803.24
D Simons	959.22
M Smith-Public Health	352.13
P Guerra	144.00
D Reese-Cons	244.13
D Christiansen	147.50
J Howard-HM/HHA	202.25
E Mummert	193.52
N Otto	199.06
B Welp	247.48
C Carothers-Nurse	231.65
M Kelly	435.12
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	270.25
R Arndt	35.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	279.84
R Stephan	155.00
I Steffes	277.01
P Patten-Nurse	217.30
S Linman	423.36
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
M Roberts	144.00
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	162.00
J Feldick	560.00

Board of Supervisors-

Auditor of State-1986-87 State Audit	11,168.73
B V Co Sec Rds-Lagoon Repairs-CoFarm	5,226.30
Fuel Tank Removal-Farm	4,469.76
B V Stat & Prtg-Binders	10.98
Colburn & Elk-Work Comp Audit-Twp	49.00
Nat Assoc of Co-1988-89 Dues	361.00
Teleconnect-Phone	18.34
Sac Farmers Mutual Ins-Farm Ins	166.70
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	25.52
Hanson Prod-Name Tags	20.40
Iowa Office Supply-Supp	9.77
J Sliefert-CADA Mtg Exp	7.54
K Strawn-Mileage & Reg	17.08
S Kennedy-Reg Fee & Meal-Dist Mtg	7.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	72.97
Standard Register Co-Check Protector	262.56
Maint	

Treasurer-

B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	190.31
Data Documents-Vehicle Renewal Not	429.78
Ia DOT-Reg List	15.00
Moore Bus Forms Inc-Tax Rec & Stat	768.77
Stanton Elec Inc-Tele Cable	16.50
Sheriff-	
B V Co Sec Rds-Gasoline	417.38
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	104.58
Clough Auto Parts-Vehicle Repairs-Supp	10.68
J Dahlman-Meal	3.99
Data File-Office/DP Equip Maint	50.00
Farmers Coop Assn-Mtr Veh Fuels	44.95
Flash Card-Mtr Veh Fuels	65.41
Forbes Shoes-Boots-Sher	66.00
G Launderville-Meal	4.65
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Repairs	115.88
Ia Office Supp-Supplies	102.08
J Hays-Meal	8.87
JuliusCleaners-Uniforms	101.10
McCrea Enterprises-Paint	17.64
N W Bell Tele-Phone	32.50
Playback Elec Ltd-Misc Supp	6.95
Rasmussens-Wrecker Tow	25.15
D Simons-Meal	4.65
United Building Center-Misc Supp	17.35
Recorder-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	74.80
Cott Corp-March Maint	86.00
Iowa Office Supp-Office & Copier Supp	91.39

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

County Engineer-

B V Co Journal-Notice-Weed Chem	\$ 15.44
" Notice-Snow Removal	8.11
" Notice-Zoning Hearing	5.79
B V Stat & Prtg-Publication	25.80
Ia DOT-Office Supp	137.46
Iowa Office Supply-Eng 1/3 Supp	20.66
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bidders, Chem,Zoning	27.30
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	55.37
Veterans Affairs-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Rate Cards-Veterans	11.50
Fareway Store-Food	75.00
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	163.50
Concervation Board-	
ALCECO-Plaque-Cons	8.00
B V Co Treas-Taxes-Sturchler	376.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp & Plaque Print	27.63
Colonial Research-Chemicals	396.84
Contel-Phone	152.90
Contel-Phone Booth	41.71
D Gibbons Sales-Cahin Saw Repair	22.61
Farmers Coop Assn-Gas & Starting Fluid	41.44
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Util	40.54
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Util	119.85
Ia Dept of Ag-Chem License	75.00
Ia Office Supply-Paper	4.99
Kummerfeldt Serv-LP Gas	41.40
Rembrandt Supply-Ratchet Set,Supplies	34.74
Sioux Lbr-Table Saw, Shingles	333.33
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	3.78
B V Co Sec Rds-Gas & Maint-Nurse	190.42
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-Health Dept	109.62
" " " Rack-Sanitarian	5.00
C Carothers-Mileage	15.75
M Christiansen-Chore Service	72.03
C Herrig-Chore Serv	36.85
D Peterson-Meals & Lodging	33.83
D Smith-Chore Serv	33.50
J Haberman-Mileage	39.06
J Howard-Mileage	28.56
I Steffes-Mileage	25.62
J Hartwig-Meals & Lodging	36.89
M Kelly-Mileage & Supplies	43.47
Lake Apothecary-Film/Develop-Sanitarian	14.15
L Peterson-Chore Serv	53.60
S Linman-Mileage	29.61
E Mummert-Mileage	19.53
N Otto-Mileage & Phone Exp	25.59
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Home Health Care	48.00
Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept	66.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	52.50
B Sassman-Chore Serv	67.00
R Stephan-Mileage	10.71
Teleconnect-Phone-Health Dept	45.03
M Waggoner-Mileage	31.08
B Welp-Mileage	18.48
Social Services-	
Alta Pharmacy-RX'S	139.37
Bedels Drive-In Phar-RX'S	256.40
B V Clinic-Medical	35.00
B V Co Hosp-Medical	49.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-HS	126.93
A Rice MD-Medical	124.00
Family Health Center-Medical	87.00
Gingerbread House-Feb Day Care	768.07
Hy-Vee Food Store-Groc	38.00
IA DHS-Reimb-Audit Exceptions	99.99
Ia Office Supp-Supp-HS	100.99
M Wheeler-Util	132.49
Medicap Phar-RX's	171.33
N W Bell Tele-Phone	241.08
Otto Furniture-Supp	84.95
Poc Comm Hosp-Medical	79.36
Rhodes Clinic, P.C.-E-rays	40.00
M Rosdail-Feb Day Care	37.69
Sec Road Fund-Car Expenses-HS	295.07
Teleconnect-Phone-HS	23.82
Medical Examiner-	
T E Shea, MD-Fee	50.00
" " -Fee	50.00
Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Clock, Photo Supp	361.90
Bob Barker Co Inc-Clothing-Jail	53.53
Coast to Coast-Supp-Jail	20.64
Fareway-Food-Jail	446.55
Sportsman's-Supp-Sher	1.95
Sportsman's Photo-Photo Supp-Sher	2.97
Communications-	
Ia Dept Pub Safety-Feb Tracis	225.00

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

General Services Fund-	
Ben Franklin Store-Mirror-Cust	\$ 9.94
Coast to Coast-Elec Supp	38.12
Dust-Tex Serv-Dust Mop Serv	36.60
Lake Elec Supply-Thermostats, Misc-Cust	1,987.05
Paul Park Co-Modifying Areaway	5,440.80
City of Storm Lake-Utility-C'house	104.38
Data Processing-	
UNISYS Corp-Mag Tapes	121.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

District Court-	
West Pub Co-Books-Law Library	333.00
Mental Health Administration-	
Boone County-Care & Keep	537.50
B V Co Sher-Comm Cost	56.25
" " " -Comm Cost	30.50
" " " -Comm Cost	56.25
B V Work Act Ctr-Feb Work Act	10,471.18
Catholic Charities-Feb Couns	207.72
J Duffy-Comm Fee-Atty	125.00
" " -Comm Fee-Atty	75.00
" " -Comm Fee-Atty	125.00
Florence Crittenton Home-Emer Shelter	94.10
Herrald Rexall Drug-Medication	13.10
Hope Haven-Feb Care	875.70
Hope Haven RTC-Res Treatment	401.65
Horizons Unltd-Feb Work Act	582.90
Howard Act Ctr-Apartment Living	549.08
Ia DHS-Shelt Work Blk Funds	1,500.00
Lutheran Family Services-Feb RCF-MR	3,546.60
G E Michel MD-Comm Cost-Phys	75.00
G E Michel MD-Comm Cost-Phys	75.00
G E Michel MD-Comm Cost-Phys	75.00
NW Ia ADTU-Med Emerg & Equip	2,700.00
N W Ia Mental Health-Feb Serv	236.64
N W Ia Mental Health-Feb Operating	12,340.07
" " " " -Feb Serv	942.60
Plymouth Life Inc-Trng	435.00
Primghar Country Estate-Operating	319.00
Deficit-Feb	
Village NW Unltd-Feb Work Act	1,367.11
Vista Sub Abuse-Couns	60.00
" " -Couns	80.00
Webster Co Care Facility-Care & Meds	1,542.48

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

County Engineer-	
Pilot Tribune-Register-Weed Chem Pub	37.02
Weed Commission-	
D Wiley-Mileage	20.16
Ia Dept of Ag & Land-Cert Fee	75.00
General Services-	
Pilot Tribune-Register-Zoning Pub	25.93
Comm'l Trust & Sav-Feb FICA-Co Share	7.09

DRAINAGE FUND:

Drainage-	
D Behrens-DD#34 L2-Tree Removal	1,000.00
D Behrens-DD#34 L2-Tree Removal	960.20
J Gibbons-DD#34 L9-Beavers	125.00
K Obman-DD#34 L7-Beavers	75.00
K Obman-DD#34 L6-Beavers	75.00
K Obman-DD#106-Beaver Tails	50.00
K Obman-DD#34 Main-Beavers	100.00

SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	805.50
R Oglesbee	692.00
R Burow	746.40
S Jessen	640.00
R Noll	640.00
G Smith	604.54
D Graesing	746.40
J Christensen	674.40
E Pishek	665.18
C Rasch	765.60
B Raveling	694.40
D Winebrinner	746.40
J Curry	746.40
T Flanigan	746.40
L Gransow	776.00
R Herrig	746.40
D Holliday	746.40
B McGowan	746.40
G McGowan	776.00
M Hoffard	746.40
E Mandernach	790.16
D Ploeger	746.40
R White	753.40
M Sexton	746.40
W Halverson	855.23
M Overmohle	720.00
T French	816.38
L Hasenbank	720.00
County Engineer-	
Anderson Brass Co-Repair	31.50
Arnold Mtr Supp-Repair - Battery	145.31
Asphalt Paving Assn-School Reg	70.00
B & M Service-Gasoline	14.22
Bergan Welding-Supplies	141.55
B V Co Treas-Drainage Assessment	2,962.41
City of Marathon-Sundry	71.04
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	19.15
D Bruns-Mtg Exp	95.35
Donavon Truck-Repair	4.54
Farm Service-Gasoline & Diesel	5,811.77
Farmers Coop Assn-Gasoline	144.38
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repair	238.29
T French-Subsistence	21.50
Gibbs-Cook Equip-Rep, Labor, Filters	4,379.80
Graham Tire Co-Repair	10.00
Hultgren-Cerlach-Filters. Repairs	285.08
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	438.57
Ia State University-Reg	55.00
Iowa Lube & Oil-Grease	424.86
IPS-Sundry	255.37
L & M Electronics-Radio Equip Repair	43.65
S Johnson-Reg	6.00
S L Hydraulics-Repair	20.16
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.31
Swaney Equip Co-Repair	122.11

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Ipers-Feb-Co Share Sheriff	1,276.31
Ipers-Feb-Co Share	2,916.55
Comm'l Trust & Sav Bk-Feb Fica-Co	4,945.47
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:	
Ipers-Feb-Co Share	45.08
Comm'l Trust & Sav-Feb FICA-Co Share	58.88
ROADS & TRANSPORTATION:	
Ipers-Feb Ipers-Co Share	3,540.33
Comm'l Trust & Sav-Feb FICA-Co Share	4,623.98
DISASTER SERVICES:	
Ipers-Feb Ipers-Co Share	20.13
Comm'l Trust & Sav-Feb FICA-Co Share	26.29

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, March 22, 1988 at 1:00 P. M. for a special session.

Karen M. Strawn
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

Lorna Burnside
LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTEENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (15) MARCH 22, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session pursuant to adjournment on March 22, 1988 at 1:00 P. M. with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, and Bob Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Richard Veil

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Engineer Don Linnan discussed with the Board several items concerning his department. He noted that upon completion of the zoning ordinance update, subdivision regulations should then also be updated.


The Board discussed plans for taking quotes on the various types of insurance coverages required by the County. Supervisor Gustafson suggested that several insurance agents be given the opportunity to work together with the insurance committee to draw up the specs for each type. The Chairman appointed Harjes and Linnan to serve on the insurance committee with Supervisor Rehnstrom who was previously selected as Chairman.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign Improvement Certificate #2-1988 on D.D. #181 Jt. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve the liquor license and Sunday sales applications for the Little Sioux Golf & Country Club of Sioux Rapids. Ayes--all.

There being no further business for today, the meeting was adjourned at 3:45 P. M. to Monday, March 28, 1988 at 10:00 A. M. public hearing on the budget followed by a special session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
SIXTEENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (16)
MARCH 28, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session for a public hearing on the FY 1988-89 budget on March 28, 1988 in the 2nd Floor Public Meeting Room with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Richard Vail, and Bob Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the hearing.

Chairman Burnside opened the public hearing at 10:30 A. M. Nine department heads or staff and 21 interested persons were present. There was a quorum of Supervisors present as required by law. The affidavit of publication of Notice of Budget Hearing, which was published March 16, 1988, was available as required by law.

Auditor Strawn informed those present that the rural levy shown on the budget summary was a subtotal and should be added to the urban levy to arrive at the total rural levy, and, that Revenue Sharing funds to be used in Service Area 4 should be shown in the Revenue Sharing Fund column.

Supervisor Harjes suggested a review of the 'Budgeted Expenses Compared'.

Paul Marshall asked whether the ending balance for FY 1989 would exceed that which was estimated for that budget by a percent similar to several previous years, and, if so, could a tax levy be eliminated. It was noted that future revenues are not guaranteed so that an estimation for a time period of up to 18 months into the future could be very different than the actual revenue. Interest, as an example, fluctuates dramatically.

Larry Zubradt stated that in general he supported the budget but he also felt the carryover balances should not be kept at such a high level. He felt that those excess dollars should be in the hands of the taxpayers earning interest for them, rather than existing as excess for the county to earn interest.

Marshall suggested that the budget be lowered and that if needs exceed resources, then implement an emergency levy. Auditor Strawn informed him that, according to the Iowa Code, a county can no longer use an emergency levy. He asked if department heads were required to make requests to increase their budgets in signed, written form. Many department heads do make requests in writing, although this procedure is not required.

Other questions about raises and number of new employees were asked and answered. Engineer Don Linnan answered a number of questions about the Secondary Road budget, what projects were planned for FY '89. He noted that the gravel contracts were not in the '88 budget and are in the '89 budget.

Margaret Koch asked if the Drainage Engineer was being paid by both county taxpayers and the drainage districts. Linnan explained that the Drainage Engineer's wage was paid out of Secondary Roads fund initially. Then the drainage districts are billed by the Secondary Road fund for his time according to the proportion of his work done on the several districts and that repayment goes into the county's funds, not to the engineer.

Marshall asked who to complain to about the law which directs that the Compensation Board be appointed by the officials whose salaries are set by that Board. He was directed to speak to his representatives in the legislature.

The Chairman asked for any additional comments or questions. Sheriff Duane Heeney distributed copies of his budget and briefly reviewed the changes.

Supervisor Vail thanked the taxpayers for showing their interest and concern by attending the public hearing. Chairman Burnside echoed that appreciation and stated that if there were no further comments, the hearing was adjourned. The Supervisors will take action on the budget on Monday, April 4, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. during a special session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

Buena Vista County, Iowa

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SEVENTEENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (17) MARCH 29, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on March 29, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Don Harjes, Jim Gustafson, and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the March 15 & 22nd meetings were read and corrected.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed part-time help requirements for his department for upcoming months, a safety rope to be used when cleaning windows, etc. and purchase of a high speed buffer. The Board directed him to check into each of these matters.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented his report on additional investigation of D.D. #8. He recommended terminating the investigation due to the unfeasible cost. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to stop any further investigation into improvements on D.D. #8, to file present plans and survey data in drainage and road records and to assess the Secondary Road Department the costs incurred to date. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to appoint Bob Driver, Linn Grove, to the County Zoning Commission representing Barnes and Brooke Townships. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan reported that testing had been done on a parcel of land. Another person will be needed to run the scale this summer.

The Board approved the purchase of equipment - a Bush Hog Offset Shredder for \$1,800 plus 2 trade-ins from Hultgrens-Gerlach, Storm Lake.

The Board approved patching and sealing additional bridge decks. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to enter into a contract with the Dallas Company of Adel, Iowa, for bridge deck sealing and patching. Ayes--all.

The engineer discussed traffic control at the Storm Lake Airport on Labor Day Weekend when Balloon Days are scheduled. The Board of Supervisors were agreeable to working with the Balloon Days committee to provide better traffic control for improved safety during that event.

The Engineer presented the results of a speed study and a speed recommendation from the Iowa DOT for the Lake Creek Country Club area. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to establish the following speed limits on the paved road east of Section 25-91-38 from the junction with Highway #7 North one thousand three hundred fifty-nine (1,359) feet - 35 miles per hour, and, from a point one thousand three hundred fifty-nine (1,359) feet to a point two thousand fifty-nine (2,059) feet north of Iowa Highway #7 - 45 miles per hour. Ayes--all.

Human Services Secretary Charlene Lickiss presented a request for approval of payment for care of one person (J.A.3-29-88) to be placed at Joyful House in Sioux City at \$300 per month. The Board approved.

The Board confirmed that cash allowance previously approved for one person (C.A.3-29-88) was approved at \$60.00 per month.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed the March Board of Health minutes.

Following discussion of the damage caused by encroachment-tillage on public road right-of-way, the Board directed the Auditor to have published, once in each official county newspaper, a public notice banning tillage in road right-of-way without approval. The auditor was also directed to have published a "Notice to Destroy Noxious Weeds" one time in each of the official county newspapers.

Neal Kuehl, Kuehl & Payer, met with the Board to discuss the water line project for the care facility site. A proposal for the project was submitted to the Dept. of Economic Development but the grant was not awarded to the County. Kuehl reviewed plans necessary to proceed and the services his firm is able to provide. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to enter into an agreement with Kuehl & Payer for engineering services for construction of a water line to the care facility site upon completion of an agreement between Buena Vista County and the City of Storm Lake. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve a late filing for ~~military~~ ^{homestead} exemption on parcel #10216.50 as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

John Demers, leasee of the County Farm, delivered a check to the Supervisors for the sale of a PIK certificate.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign Improvement Certificate #'s 3, 4, and 5 on D.D. #181 Jt., Little Cedar Branch. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the Class B-C beer permit and Sunday Sales application of the Country Store, Storm Lake. Ayes--all.

The following reports were reviewed: March NWIPDC and list of residents at Webster Health Care, Inc.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross salaries:	
S Johnson-Treas	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Cust	768.21
L Galbraith	642.88
S Hartwell-Jailer	514.50
D Heeney-Matron	73.95
P Hott-Jauler	547.25
A Hott-Matron	53.94
M Peters-Sher	350.00
C Johnson-Jailer	935.00
S Stucynski	195.75
J Dahlman-Sher	842.40
J Sivinski	845.63

GENERAL BASIC FUNC CONT'D:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:	
G Launderville-Sher	971.36
D Simons	738.80
M Smith-Public Health	360.00
J Howard-HMHHA	258.99
E Mummert	248.81
N Otto	102.22
M Waggoner	485.62
B Welp	252.86
C Carothers-Nurse	256.25
J Hartwig-HMHHA	69.23
M Kelly-Nurse	426.24
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	287.50

Supervisor's Record No. 18

MOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-402

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

P Patten-Nurse	\$ 385.40
S Linman	551.25
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
M Roberts	216.00
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	144.00
J Feldick	560.00

Board of Supervisors-

B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs	281.45
Demers Farms-Misc Farm Exp	8,618.82
D Harjes-Committee Mileage	221.97
-Meals & Reg Fee	34.93
Hampton Inn-Lodging-L Brunside	49.95
ISAC-Registration	45.00
J Gustafson-Mileage	183.96
-Meals & Reg Fee	29.95
L Burnside-Mileage	254.94
-Reg Fee, Meals, Phone	50.45
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	21.85
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Mtgs	587.47
Ramada Hotel-Lodging-J Gustafson	149.85

Auditor-

J Eckerman-Meals-ISAC School	18.88
Hampton Inn-Lodging-J Eckerman	49.95
-Lodging-K Strawn	99.90
K Strawn-Mileage & Meals	111.14
Louisa Co Treas-Tax Rect's/Statements	49.12
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	26.36
Postmaster-Postage	120.00
Quill Corp-Supp	84.37
S Kennedy-Meals-ISAC School	20.60
Standard Reg Co-Supp (Ribbons)	41.50
US Postal Serv-Envelopes	412.50

Treasurer-

D M Stamp Mfg Co-Perma Stamps	34.35
S Grunig-Mileage & Meals	84.80
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	93.45
Quill Corp-Supp	48.66
Ramada Hotel-Lodging	168.55
County Attorney-	
C Ritchie-April Rent	300.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone	106.93
P Redenbaugh-Photo Copies-Co Atty	244.60
Postmaster-Postage	30.00
Prosecuting Atty Cncl-1987 Manual	45.00
D V Weakley-Blood tests-Accident	30.00

Sheriff-

Briggs Corp-9 Resuscitators	90.99
J Dahlman-Meals	11.21
D McClure-Meal	4.65
First Bankcard Ctr-Supp	58.95
D Heeney-Meals	5.98
P Mack-Meals	7.59
N VanHooser-Equipment	82.75
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	218.76
Postmaster-Postage	496.00
Secretary of State-Notary-Peters,	
Hartwell	30.00

Sioux Sales Co-Brief Case	27.75
Stille Pierce & Pertzbron-Notary	100.00

Recorder-

N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	29.34
Postmaster-Postage	22.00
County Engineer-	
Ia DOT-Supplies	53.10
N W Bell-Phone Bill	75.55

Veterans Affairs-

BJK Pump & Gas Co-Fuel Gas	16.00
Fareway-Groc	154.11
Martins Flag Co-Markers & Rods	543.41
M Wheeler-March Rent	125.00

Health Board-

C Carothers-Mileage	18.27
M Christiansen-Chore Serv	72.03
C Herrig-Chore Serv	40.20
Coast to Coast-Scale-Health Dept	18.49
D Peterson-Meals & Lodging	67.69
K Graen-Meals	16.74
J Haberman-Mileage	27.09
HMHA-Perry Cash	10.00
M Holmes-Chart Audit	100.00
Home Health Trng-Workbook & Tape-Nurse	42.00
J Howard-Mileage & Phone Exp	51.13
Ia Coun & Ia Assn-Reg Fees	200.00
Ia Dept Pub Health-Health Data Phys List	15.00
Ia Med Supply-Nursing Supp	193.50
Ia Office Supp-Supp.Maint-Health Dept	154.00
I Steffes-Mileage	29.61
J Hartwig-Mileage	7.98
M Kelly-Mileage & Reg Fee	60.07

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'd:

Health Board Cont'd:

N W Bell-Tele Bill-Health Dept	\$ 107.19
N W Bell-Tele Bill-Sanitarian	13.11
P Patten-Mileage-Nurse	52.92
R Kurtz-Mileage-Sanitarian	27.51
R Stephan-Mileage-HMHA	10.50
M Waggoner-Mileage	48.30
B Welp-Mileage	15.75

Social Services-

Cerro Gordo CCF-April Allowance	60.00
CADA-Reimb from Hud	1,000.00
Family Health Center-Medical	33.00
General Fund-April Rent-DHS	737.28
H Hatelid-March Rent	140.00
IPS-Utility	97.85
Lake Apothecary-RX's	200.00
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill-DHS	115.47
Pauer Investments-March Rent	155.00
W Smith-March Rent	155.00
Upper Des Moines-Apr,May,June Alloc	3,785.75

Medical Examiner-

T Daniels,MD-Fee & Mileage	51.05
T E Shea,MD-Fee-Transp, etc	68.00
T E Sjea,,D-Fee-Transp, etc	75.00
Jones-Barker Funeral Home-Facility use	150.00

Communications-

E Gross-Expenses-Investigation	49.81
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	126.31
SL Area Credit Bureau-Investigation	9.00

Townships-

R L Anderson-Poland Twp Trustee	3.50
L Weishaar-Poland Twp Trustee	3.50
F Neary-Poland Twp Trustee	3.50
N G Olney, Jr-Poland Twp Clerk	3.50
R Fondroy-Lincoln Twp Clerk	23.00
R Sievers-Lincoln Twp Trustee	23.00
Tom Cavanaugh-Lincoln Twp Trustee	30.00
W Wilkens-Lincoln Twp Trustee	37.00

General Services-

Bodholdt Bros-Vanity,Lavatory,Parts	383.54
H Erichsen-Draperies-Health dept	535.95
Garbage Hauling-March Serv-C'house	43.00
IPS-Lights & Heat-C'house	3,164.52
Janitor's Closet-Paper Towels	46.40
Lake Elec Supply-Elec Supp	116.37
Lefkow Supply Co-Cabinets for Jail	921.60
Mokan Mfg Co-Custodial Supp	90.25
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	25.60

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Board of Supervisors-

Hopkins Ins Agency-Prof Liab Endorse	293.00
-Liability adjustments	93.00

Auditor-

General Services-ISD-Microfiche Copies	1.70
Postmaster-Postage-Elections	51.00
U S Postal Serv-Enveloped-Election	137.50

District Court-

Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library	35.75
N W Bell Tele-Phone Bill	183.69

Mental Health Administration-

Clay Co Sher-Service	231.29
Dept Rev/Finance-Cher MHI & Oakdale	6,197.78
Ia DHS-Feb ICF-MR Bill	1,409.62
Kathleens Resident Care-Spec Serv	203.00
Lutheran Soc Serv-Ct Ordered Serv	85.12
-Ct Ordered Serv	256.00
Paullina Family Ctr-Medical	73.00
N Schlichting-Matron	20.00
Spectra Health Care-April Contract	13,765.50
Web Co Care Fac-Meds	44.19

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries-

N Lund-Weed commissioner	191.48
D Wiley	34.00
Weed Commission-	
D Wiley-Reg Fee	20.00
D Wiley-Mileage	34.02
N Lund-Mileage	81.06
N Lund-Reg Fee, Meals, Lodging	123.70
General Services-	
Comm & Reg Planning-Plan/Zoning Book	10.00

SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	811.46
R Oglesbee	692.00
R Burrow	746.40
S Jessen	772.00
R Noll	790.00

Buena Vista County, Iowa

SECONDARY ROADS FUND CONT'D:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

E Pishek	\$ 676.20
C Rasch	765.60
B Raveling	793.60
D Winebrinner	746.40
J Curry, Jr	746.40
T Flanigan	752.00
L Gransow	776.00
R Herrig	925.54
D Holliday	746.40
B McGowan	746.40
G McGowan	781.82
M Hoffard	752.00
E Mandernach	918.68
D Ploeger	746.40
R White	746.40
M Sexton	752.00
W Halverson	869.40
M Overmohle	720.00
T French	746.40
L Hasenbank	834.75

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:

Joint disaster Services-

N W Bell-Tele Bill	41.66
--------------------	-------


SECONDARY ROADS FUND CONT'D:

County Engineer-

Agland Coop-Gas	\$ 12.95
Allied Oil & Supply-Filters	253.35
B V Co Treas-Taxes	456.50
Case Power & Equip-Repairs	136.83
Central Serv & Supply-Tire Chains	7,440.00
D M Airport Hilton-Lodging-Linnan	119.84
Holiday Inn-Meals,Lodging-Linnan,Burns	136.14
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	1,600.93
IPS-Sundry	257.96
ISAC-Reg Fee	90.00
Newell Coop-Gasoline	39.72
N W Bell-Tele	63.14
Pecaut Equip-Repairs	157.01
Pederson-Sells Equip-Repairs	56.02
Sioux City Iron Co-Hand Tools	245.22
S L Hydraulics-Repairs	18.98
Swaney Equip Co-Repairs	32.03
Thoopes Lane Gravel-Eng Fabric	240.76
Vermeer Sales & Serv-Brush Chipper	9,800.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:00 P. M. to Monday, April 4, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a special session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING EIGHTEENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (18) APRIL 4, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on April 4, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. in the Board Room with Chairman Lorna Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Richard Vail, and Bob Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Present for the meeting was one interested taxpayer and a representative from the media. The chairman asked for comments on the budget hearing held Monday, March 28. Supervisor Harjes asked Engineer Don Linnan to review the 75% rule which controls the number of road use dollars received by the county. Linnan stated that the county must set the tax asking for secondary roads at 75% of the maximum allowed by the Code (or greater) in order to receive the maximum number of dollars from the road use tax fund. Otherwise, the road use dollars are reduced to the county. It was noted that the carryover balances of last year and estimated for the current year are higher due to having snow seasons not requiring large expenditures but which still needed to be included in those budgets. Also, some projects originally scheduled for the FY'88-89 budget were not done which also increased the ending balance. Supervisor Gustafson stated that he felt some reductions might be possible in Service Areas 1, 4, & 7.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to lower expenditures in Service Area 1 \$25,000, and in Service Area 7 \$100,000. After discussion Auditor Strawn polled the Board with the following results: Rehnstrom-nay, Harjes-aye, Burnside-nay, Vail-nay, Gustafson-nay. Ayes--1, nays--4. Motion defeated.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to lower the ending balance \$250,000. The Board was polled: Gustafson-nay, Vail-nay, Burnside-nay, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-aye. Ayes--2, nays--3. Motion defeated.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to lower the ending balance by \$150,000. The Board was polled: Vail-aye, Gustafson-aye, Rehnstrom-aye, Harjes-aye, Burnside-aye. Ayes--5, nays--none. Motion carried.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to accomplish the amendment to the proposed budget, in the following manner: reduce the tax asking for the General Basic Fund \$50,000, reduce the transfer from the General Basic Fund to the General Supplemental Fund \$50,000, reduce the ending balance of the General Supplemental Fund by \$50,000, reduce the tax asking in the Rural Basic Fund \$100,000, reduce the transfer from the Rural Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund \$100,000, and reduce the ending balance of the Secondary Road Fund \$100,000. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, that the Fiscal Year 1988-89 budget be adopted as amended which reduces the tax asking by 5.95% from the FY '87-88 budget year. The results of polling the Board were: Harjes-aye, Burnside-aye, Gustafson-aye, Vail-aye, Rehnstrom-aye. Ayes--5, nays--0. Motion carried.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to direct the Auditor to publish a notice of the availability of the summary of the FY '88-89 budget and the intended uses of federal revenue sharing funds in the Auditor's office for public inspection. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reviewed HF 2308 regarding drainage districts and suggested drafting a letter to area legislators reflecting the attitude of the Board on this bill. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to send a letter of opposition to HF 2308 to area legislators. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan completed the review of the 1989 Secondary Road budget and construction program including projects in the FY 1990-1993 four year plan. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to adopt the FY 1989 Secondary Road Budget and Construction Program as presented and to authorize the Chairman to sign the appropriate documents. Ayes--all.

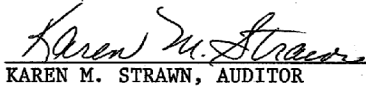
Supervisor's Record No. 18

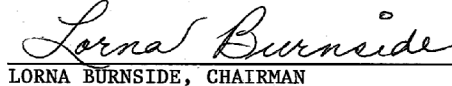
KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to authorize the Chairman to sign Improvement Certificates #'s 6-1988, 7-1988, and 8-1988, all for D.D. #181 Joint-Little Cedar Branch. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the liquor license application for the 3 & 71 Truckstop. Ayes--all.

The business of this special session being completed, the meeting was adjourned at 11:50 A. M. until Tuesday, April 12, at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING NINETEENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (19) APRIL 12, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on April 12, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Bob Rehnstrom, Don Harjes, ^{Jim Gustafson} and Richard Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the March 22, 29, and April 4 meetings were read and approved.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reported that UDMO had a person available for part-time help under the unemployed parent program. The Board approved the placement. Sievers also reported that the exterior of the Courthouse is to be inspected this week.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented two (2) **late filings** (homesteads and military) for approval. Motion by Harjes, seconded by Vail, to approve the late filings on parcel #'s 5708.00 and 4381.00. Ayes--all.

Carnine informed the Board of a **homestead** credit application which had been **disallowed** by the Assessor for the reason that the signers had never moved in and were therefore ineligible for the credit. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail to disallow the homestead credit application on parcel #774.00 in Alta, the applicant being not eligible due to not living in the home, and to direct the Auditor to send written notice by mail of the action and reason. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns gave his final report on the completion by Kooiker Inc., of the contract for cleanout of Lateral 8 Branch of D.D. #34. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes to tentatively approve the engineer's final report on D.D. 34, Lateral 8, to set May 10, 1988 at 1:00 P. M. in the Board Room as the date, time and location of the public hearing on the report, and to direct the Auditor to have published and notify the landowners of the Public Hearing. Ayes--all.

Burns reported that there had been no progress on the dirt moving in D.D. #83, that the completion date is April 15th, and that he had sent a letter to Puhrmann Tiling and Excavating of Havelock advising Puhrmann of his report to the Board. The Board will wait for response from Puhrmann before taking any action.

Engineer Don Linnan presented a number of items. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the **Contractor's Bonds**, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the Bonds for J & W Readymix Construction, for Division I of the gravel letting (for \$96,892) and Gary Reese Trucking for Division II (for \$45,210). Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve an application for **underground construction** from Iowa Lakes Electric to bury a cable across the road on the south side of 20-91-36, 485' east of the SW corner. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to lower the established **speed limit** from 35 M.P.H. to 25 M.P.H. and to set the advisory sign on the curve at 25 M.P.H., all on Bel Air Beach Road, effective upon the completion of signing. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve proceeding with a 24' instead of a 28' pipe on a **driveway approach** on the south side of Section 3, Washington Township, this being a special exception approved because of its non-agricultural use. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist notified the Board of the sale of a property on which the Board had previously approved the suspension of taxes. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to remove the **suspension of taxes** on parcel #731.00 in Alta. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign, a contract between the Department of Human Services and Buena Vista County in which the county agrees to provide 25% **donated funds** to match the state and federal 75% contribution for services. Ayes--all.

Supervisor Rehnstrom informed the Board of requests he had received concerning minimum maintenance on **Level B roads**. The Board and Engineer Linnan discussed the effects of changing procedures previously adopted. Roads discussed are located 1 mile north of the fair grounds and 1/2 mile west. No action was taken at this time.

The following reports were reviewed: March budget reports, Tourism, ADTU and Annual IPERS, 1987 Report of Engineers and Land Surveyors Examining Board.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve the following reports: March Small Claims & District Court Surcharges, 3rd Qtr. '88 District Court Surcharges, Veteran's, Mangold Environmental Testing report for March and 3rd Qtr. Sheriff fees.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Nurse Darlene Peterson informed the Board that staffing reports had been completed and that job descriptions were being updated reflecting recent changes.

Joan Sliefert, Mental Health Clerk in the Auditor's office, reviewed current mental health accounts and discussed scheduling of appointments with the persons responsible for payment of the bills. She and Supervisor Gustafson will meet with those persons to discuss repayment of these costs.

Ron Wilson, Disaster Services Coordinator, presented the Disaster Plan for the county. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve the "Buena Vista County-wide Multi Hazard Emergency Operation Plan". Ayes--all.

Supervisor Gustafson asked Wilson, as Chairman of the Communications Commission about hiring a supervisor not from the local area and bypassing current staff. Wilson responded that the job description called for supervisory experience and that the new supervisor was hired due to his experience. Supervisors Harjes and Gustafson both asked about whether the supervisor would be working a shift. Wilson responded that the supervisor will be filling in while employees are on vacation or sick leave and when using accumulated compensatory time. Gustafson restated his concern that hiring from outside the county prevented current county employees from moving up.

Engineer Linnan discussed with the Board changes to the Zoning Ordinance as discussed at the Public Hearing in February. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson to change the zoning map as follows: to change from R-2 to A-2 all of the unincorporated area East of Iowa Highway #110 in Sections 14, 15, 16, 17, 8 and 9 of Hayes Township that lies South of the East-West paved road from Iowa Highway #110 to Casino Beach Subdivision except the existing platted subdivision lying therein and Government Lot 1 in Section 16 Hayes Township. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson to change the zoning map as follows: to change the N 1/2 NW 1/4 of Section 35 Washington Township from residential to A-2 and that the R-1 district along the South side of Section 35 Washington Township be specifically described as follows: The S 1/2 S 1/2 SE 1/4 Section 35 Washington Township and the South 30 acres of SE 1/4 SW 1/4 Section 35 Washington Township. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom to change the text of the zoning ordinance as follows:

- | | | |
|---------|---|--|
| page 4 | 1.0201 Definitions | change width of alley from 20' to 22' |
| page 21 | 1.0301 Use Regulations | |
| | 4) Civic Uses | change Cemetery to read: Cemeteries, Churches, and other Religious Affiliations |
| | 5) Agricultural Uses | add: Private Stables |
| page 22 | 1.0304 Site Development Regulations | |
| | Feature: Lot area | change regulation to read: minimum lot area - 1 acre, with private stables - 5 acres |
| page 27 | 1.0603 Site Development Regulations | |
| | Feature: Lot Width | change Minimum lot width from 200' to 100' with 20,000 square foot Lot Area |
| page 34 | 1.09 make the following section number changes: | |
| | Government Bodies | 1.0907 to 1.0906 |
| | Recreational Vehicles | 1.0908 to 1.0907 |
| | Supp. Use Regulations | 1.0909 to 1.0908 |
| | Mobile Home Park | 1.0910 to 1.0909 |
| | | (eliminate Zoning of Annexed Areas) |
| page 42 | (7) Safety d. Goose neck reflectors: | |
| | | insert "and" between street (and) adjacent property in last line |
| | (11) Area of Signs | |
| | | rewrite section to read as follows: <u>AREA OF GROUND SIGNS.</u> The area of any on premise sign in the A, C-1, and I-1 districts shall not exceed sixty (60) square feet if the sign projects more than twelve (12) inches beyond the surface of that portion of the building, structure or pole to which it is attached and shall not exceed one hundred and twenty (120) square feet if the sign projects less than twelve (12) inches beyond the surface of that portion of the building, structure or pole to which it is attached. The area of any off premise sign in the I-1 and C-1 districts shall not exceed three hundred-fifty (350) square feet. |
| page 49 | 1.0910 Mobile Home Park | Change the number from 1.0910 to 1.0909 |
| page 64 | 1.1005 Public Notice Procedure | |
| | (1) Public Hearing, Publication: a. | |
| | | change from: "at least 15 days prior" to: "at least 4 days prior & no more than 20 days prior" |
| page 65 | 1.1007 Enforcement (1)c. | |
| | | add "of" between the words height and structure to read: "The dimensions and height of structures." |

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to continue the joint defense effort with 62 other Iowa counties against the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company's claim for tax refund. Ayes--all.

Auditor Karen Strawn discussed with the Board, the need for access to the computer room from the hallway. Installation of a hallway entrance would improve traffic flow in the Auditor's office and give more desirable access to the computer to all other departments using the printers. She will consult with the Custodian on the location of a door and the cost of the change.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract for services in FY '88-'89 with Northwest Iowa Mental Health Ctr., Spencer, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign Improvement Certificate #9-1988 on D.D.#181 L.C. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
S Johnson-Treas	\$ 360.00
R Sievers-Cust	824.90
L Galbraith	655.93
S Hartwell-Jailer	526.31
P Hott	539.00
M Peters-Sheriff	350.00
C Johnson-Jailer	555.50
S Stucynski-Recorder	155.25
J Dahlman-Sheriff	765.00
J Sivinski	769.31
J Hays	836.50
P Mack	765.70
G Launderville	803.24
D Simons	943.34
M Smith-Public Health	180.00
P Guerra	182.25
J Howard-HMHA	242.99
N Otto	92.81
E Mummert	181.88
B Welp	220.58
C Carothers-Nurse	155.80
M Kelly	390.72
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	195.50
R Arndt	110.00
J Haberman-HMHA	271.70
R Stephan	202.00
I Steffes	317.48
P Patten-Nurse	120.95
S Linman	282.24
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	580.00
M Roberts	216.00
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	216.00
J Feldick	570.00
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Journal-Bd Mtgs	147.34
Coast to Coast-Supp	3.69
Industries Council-Dues & Calls	228.32
Iowa Office Supply-Copier Maint	82.27
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Mtgs	293.28
" " -Proposed Budget Pub	182.00
Pitney Bower-Maint-Mailing Mach	234.00
R Rehnstrom-Mileage	144.27
R Vail-Mileage	223.86
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	13.78
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	358.44
Iowa Office Supp-Typewriter Contract	84.00
" " " -Copier Maint	25.50
Teleconnect-Phone bill	94.57
Treasurer-	
B V Co Journal-Tax Notice	28.33
B V Stat & Prtg-Supoo	10.32
Cash Mgmt Workshops-Workshop	15.00
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	45.90
J Halder-Computer Class	50.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Tax Notice	209.70
Postmaster-Postage	500.00
Sheriff-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	50.25
Clough Auto Parts-Vehicle Repair-Maint	21.99
Comm'l Trust & Sav Bank-Checks	32.12
D McClure-Meal	4.65
Farmers Coop Assn-Fuel	41.70
Flash Card-Fuel	25.17
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Repair-Maint	2,334.01
S Hartwell-Meal	3.54
D Heeney-Meal	4.65
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	13.01
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	109.60
L & M Electronics-Law Enforc Equip	189.10
Sears-Vacuum Cle ner	160.98

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D:

Recorder-	
Cott Corp-April Computer Maint	\$ 86.00
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	72.64
Iowa Office Supply-Copier Repairs	265.00
Veterans Affairs-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	40.68
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	30.03
Bedels Phar-Supp-Nurse	21.69
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp & Typewriter	96.59
C Carothers-Mileage	38.43
M Christiansen-Chore Serv	77.05
C Herrig-Chore serv	31.83
D Smith-Chore Serv	40.20
J Haberman-Mileage	39.27
J Howard-Mileage	32.34
I Steffes-Mileage	23.94
M Kelly-Mileage & Registration	42.68
L Peterson-Chore serv	46.90
S Linman-Mileage	18.27
E Mummert-Mileage	17.64
N Otto-Mileage	27.51
Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept	29.75
R Kurtz-Mileage	25.83
B Sassman-Chore Ser	78.73
Springhouse Book Co-Drug Handbook-Nurse	21.93
R Stephan-Mileage	10.71
Teleconnect-Phone Bill-Nurse	61.37
M Waggoner-Mileage	37.80
B Welp-Mileage	17.43
Social Services-	
A & Z Rentals-Rent	65.00
Alta Pharmacy-Rx's	263.76
Bedel's Pharmacy-Rx's	403.59
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-HS	313.47
J Christiansen-Rent	141.00
Citizens 1st Nat' Bank-Rent	150.00
Dr R C Dennis-Exam & Glasses	105.00
Dr R W Richardson-Eye Exam	72.00
Gingerbread House-March Day Care	686.14
G Bell-April Rent	45.00
Lake Apothecary-Re	39.32
J Mechura-Rent	165.00
Medicap Pharmacy-Rx's	196.03
N DenHartog-March Rent	155.00
Postmaster-Postage-Planning Cncl	29.60
Postmaster-Postage-Welfare Board	4.80
Postmaster-Postage-General Relief	50.24
Teleconnect-Phone Bill-DHS	46.01
Medical Examiner-	
T E Shea-Medical Adviser-Fee	50.00
Lab of Clinical Med-Autopsy	583.00
" " " -Autopsy	583.00
Correctional Services-	
Ace Mart-Photo Supp	65.09
B & F Sales Corp-Food & Prov	31.89
Fareway Store-Food-Jail	788.95
Sportsman's Photo-Supp-Sher	34.30
Child Support Recovery-	
Cherokee County-Child Support Rec	1,397.93
Communications-	
APCO, Inc-Membership	45.00
Ia Dept Public Safety-TRACIS	225.00
IPS-Utility	98.82
Jt Seminars Inc-Reg Fee	80.00
T Ling-Mileage & Meal	70.53
Ramada Hotel-Lodging	70.00
General Services-	
Clough Auto Parts-Heater Hose & Misc	33.07
Coast to Coast-Supplies	32.46
McCrea Enterprises-Paint & Supp	19.02
Puritan-Churchill-Cleaning Sumn	149.23

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-	
B V Co Journal-Notice to Voters	\$ 8.03
B V Stat & Prtg-Ad-Attn Voters	34.40
Iowa Office Supply-Typewriter Contract	84.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Notice to Voters	28.85
" " -Ad-Attn Voters	36.00
Postmaster-Postage Reimb to Treas	214.00
District Court-	
West Pub Co-Books Law Library	349.50
S Zinn-Juv Det	141.54
Mental Health Administration-	
Boone County-Care/Keep	520.90
B V Co Sheriff-Commitment	41.00
" " -Commitment	61.50
B V Work Act Center-March Work Act	11,588.95
Cath Charities-Couns	103.86
Cerro Gordo Co Care Fac-Feb Care	636.78
T Daniels, MD-Commitment	125.00
J McCabe, MD-Commitment	150.00
J Duffy-Commitment-Atty Fee	150.00
E Emerson-Atty Fee-Commitment	125.00
Herrald Rexall Drug-Rx's	13.10
Hope Haven-March Care	875.70
" " -Work Act	1,091.70
Hope Haven RTC-Care	429.35
Horizons Unlimited-Work Act	623.10
Howard Activity Ctr-Apt Living	797.32
Kathleens Res Care-Care	217.00
Lutheran Family Serv-FCF/MR for March	3,716.22
NW IA MHC-March MH Serv	8,760.26
" " -Ct Ordered Services	1,571.94
Plymouth Life Inc-Training	465.00
Postmaster-Postage-MI/MR/DD Board	30.10
Primghar Country Estate-March Operating	341.00
Village NW Unltd-Work Act	348.14

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

County Engineer-	
Ron's Automotive-Bruch Cutting	25.95
General Services-	
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd of Adj Publ	3.38

SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

Gross Salaries-	
J McKeever	937.76
R Oglesbee	769.85
R Burow	856.38
S Jessen	700.00
R Noll	700.00
G Smith	690.90
D Graesing	822.38
J Christensen	687.05
E Pishek	558.60
C Rasch	857.38
B Raveling	869.23
D Winebrinner	836.38
J Curry	826.38
T Flanigan	829.38

SECONDARY ROADS FUND CONT'D:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:	
L Gransow	879.72
R Herrig	851.98
D Holliday	846.38
B McGowan	836.38
G McGowan	894.57
M Hoffard	812.38
E Mandernach	843.00
D Ploeger	826.38
R White	826.38
M Sexton	840.37
W Halverson	836.88
M Overmohle	826.38
T French	816.38
L Hasenbank	765.00
County Engineer-	
Anderson Brass Co.,Inc	4.04
Arnold Motor Supp-Supp, Repairs	443.07
City of Alta-Sundry	21.00
City of Linn Grove-Sundry-Engineer	36.00
City of Marathon-Sundry-Engineer	42.27
City of Newell-Sundry-Engineer	31.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry-Engineer	13.75
Clough Auto Parts-Repairs	3.96
Coast to Coast-Repairs	1.69
D Linnan-Reg Fee, Meals, Lodging	66.18
Donavon Truck & Trailer-Repairs	20.50
Farm Service-Gas & Diesel	3,451.00
Farmers Coop Assn-Gasoline	57.23
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Repairs & Labor	221.22
Garbage Hauling Serv-Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equip Co-Reapir & Blades	2,596.15
Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Repairs	36.82
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	183.07
Iowa Lube & Oil-Oil	3,630.00
Iowa Public Serv-Sundry	211.23
J & L Parts-Repairs	12.76
Johnston Auto & Ind-Repairs & Supp	101.50
Kuehl & Payer Ltd-Outside Eng	1,891.25
M-Y Supply-Safety	333.23
Neuman Equip-Eng	32.08
Olsen Welding & Mach-Repairs	65.13
Parsons Equip Co-Safety	98.00
Pecaut Equip Co-Repairs	194.34
Sta-Bilt Const-Cracksealing	40,454.04
S L Hydraulics-Repairs	14.07
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	156.62
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	50.34
United Bldg Ctr-Repairs	3.41

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:

Joint Disaster Services-	
Pilot Trib Prtg-Proposed Budget Pub	98.00
Gross Salary-	
R Wilson	350.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, April 26, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. for a regular session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWENTIETH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (20) APRIL 26, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session April 26, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following members present: Jim Gustafson, Richard Vail, Bob Rehnstrom and Don Harjes, and with Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The minutes of the April 12, 1988 meeting were read and approved as corrected.

Custodian Rollin Sievers discussed personnel and purchases for his department. He also reported on the results of the inspection of the **Courthouse** by L & M Construction Chemicals, Inc. of Omaha, Nebraska. He was authorized to request that a test of the recommended treatment be done by L & M. The Board approved purchase of a high speed buffer by the **Custodian**.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed removal of soil and bank material in **D.D. #3 Open Ditch**. He suggested sending a letter to the landowners involved with the proposals he outlined. The Board directed him to send the letters.

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Burns presented a quote sheet and general specifications he had developed for handling **rip rap** in drainage districts. These forms will be circulated among interested contractors to secure quotes for private contracts.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed the dirt that was being aerated at the county farm. The **County Farm Committee** will visit the site.

The results of the testing of **gravel** samples have been received. The Board agreed to take no action at this time. Another possible site was also discussed. No action was taken.

Linnan reported activity regarding a property on the south side of Storm Lake. The **Zoning Commission** will meet May 9th on this property.

Linnan reported a site distance problem. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to authorize the placement of a **stop sign** to stop the eastbound traffic at the intersection at the northeast corner of Section 28-91-35 Coon Township, Buena Vista County, Iowa. Ayes--all.

The Newell **secondary road** shop and Truesdale storage shed have roofs that have deteriorated due to roof design. Linnan will investigate the cost for repairs.

The Board approved the purchase of an "engineering copier" for the **Engineer's** department.

Linnan reported that the insurance Committee discussed the need for an **appraisal of the Courthouse and Care Facility** buildings and contents. Rehnstrom and Harjes will investigate available appraisers.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist requested approval to place one person (I.H. 4-26-88) at **Dickinson County Care Facility**. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve the placement of 1 person (I.H. 4-26-88) at Dickinson CCF and to authorize the Chairman to sign the agreement. Ayes--all.

Hallquist reported the settlement of a dispute between Buena Vista and Clay Counties regarding **legal settlement** of one person. The costs for care in question will be split 50/50 between the 2 counties.

Nurse Karole Graen reviewed the April Board of Health minutes.

Treasurer Sally Grunig informed the Board of the level of **delinquent taxes** compared to last year and noted that the publishing costs would be substantially higher than last year if published today.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail to **employ** Louis Lill, Albert McKenna and O.G. Anderson as part-time scale personnel at an hourly rate of \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the Class C **beer permit** and **cigarette permit** applications for Pronto Market (former location of the Country Store) and to authorize the Chairman to sign the applications. Ayes--all.

Auditor's Clerk Joan Sliefert discussed problems with several M.H. accounts. The Board instructed her to notify 3 magazine companies to cancel the unpaid subscriptions of one **mental health** patient. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to **forgive the mental health and/or substance abuse accounts** of the following persons D.L., D.R., A.L., I.N., D.S. as of this date. Ayes--all.

Albert City Mayor Kevin Zadow, councilpersons Keith Moe and Doug Anderson presented a letter requesting renewal of the **law enforcement contract** between Albert City and Buena Vista County. Action will be taken following the consideration of raises on May 24.

Linnan told the Board of a request for placement of a sign identifying **Bluebird Creek**. The Board directed him to respond that the Board has no policy for providing such signs. However, it would be agreeable for the 2nd grade students of Sioux Valley School to purchase and maintain a sign for that purpose.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to designate the road east of Section 25-91-38 from Iowa Highway #7 north to the northeast corner of said Section 25-91-38 officially as **Villa Road** and that signing and maintenance thereof to be done at no cost to the county, as per request of the Lake Creek Homeowners Association. Ayes--all.

The Board discussed **insurance** on Secondary Road equipment and agreed to list equipment with a current value greater than \$50,000. Linnan suggested that the schedule for consideration of the various insurance quotes include November 22, 1988 as the date for the Board to receive the quotes.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Chairman to sign I.C. #11-1988 on **D.D. #181 L.C.** Ayes--all.

Burnside reported a request by the City of **Marathon** to buy a small piece of ground from the county on which to burn diseased trees. The consensus of the Board was not to sell any portion of B.V. County property for that purpose.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: Recorder's 3rd Qtr. '87-88. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were April Mangold Environment Testing, UDMO-UP, and 1st Qtr. '88 Farm to Market Funds.

Jean Eckerman, Auditor's 1st Deputy, met with the Board to discuss a "**Staywell Committee**" meeting held April 25. A survey will be circulated and Eckerman will report back to the Board.

Clarence Krepps, **Storm Lake City Administrator**, met with the Board to discuss an **agreement regarding weed spray** application within a defined area around the city test well area. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve the agreement regarding control of weeds in Storm Lake's test well area, and to authorize the Board to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve repair orders on sites 88-8 and 88-9 of **D.D. #181** and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the **employment** of Mary Jo Ruffridge as a temporary part-time employee in the Auditor's office beginning May 2 and ending November 15 1988 at \$4.50 per hour.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
S Johnson-Treas	\$ 340.88
R Sievers-Cust	793.25
L Galbraith	642.88
S Hartwell-Jailer	514.50
P Hott	539.00
M Peters-Sheriff	360.00
C Johnson	555.50
J Dahlman	801.00
J Sivinski	701.25
J Hays	829.33
P Mack	814.06
G Launderville	861.62
D Simons	1,034.41
S Stucynski-Recorder	195.75
M Smith-Public Health	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	144.00
D Reese-Conserv	921.38
D Christiansen	230.00
J Howard-HMHHA	260.45
E Mummert	202.25
N Otto	391.40
B Welp	236.72
C Carothers-Nuse	262.40
M Kelly	395.16
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	276.00
R Arndt	55.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	281.44
R Stephan	221.00
I Steffes	299.84
P Patten-Nurse	258.30
S Linman	427.77
M Van Hooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
M Hansen	112.50
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	342.00
J Feldick	560.00
Board of Supervisors-	
Grossman Kinney Ins Inc-Wkmans Comp Ins	122.00
Ia Dept Job Service-Unemployment	1,503.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	26.10
Auditor-	
J Eckerman-Meal	11.89
J Fuerstenberg-1st Instllmnt-Contract	1,200.00
" "Meals,Lodging,Mileage	325.59
K Strawn-Reg Fee	10.00
" "Meeting Exp	35.36
NW Bell-Phone Bill	22.48
Treasurer-	
Data Documents-Vehicle Notices	352.07
NW Bell-Phone Bill	70.61
Pitney Bowes-Postal Revision	123.00
Stanton Electric-Multi-Outlet	19.25
Wall Street Journal-Subscription	59.50
Triple T Enterprises-Vehicle Law Updte	9.75
County Attorney-	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	42.22
C Ritchie-May Rent	300.00
IBM Corp-Typewriter Maint	84.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	97.71
Sheriff-	
BV County Auditor-Plat Books	112.50
Bud's Alignment-Vehicle Repairs	176.83
Data File-Computer Repairs	1,246.80
D McClure-Meal	8.79
First Bankcard Ctr-Fuel,Subst,Misc	231.27
D Heeney-Meal	6.65
Ia State Prntg Div-Supplies	55.00
P Mack-Meal	5.20
NW Bell-Phone Bill	255.78
Sec of State-Notary	15.00
D Simons-Meals	8.96
Sioux Sales Co-Uniforms,Equip,Weap	412.20
Triple T Enterprises-Vehicle Law Updte	78.00
Recorder-	
Ia Office Supply-Supplies	36.22
NW Bell-Phone Bill	31.28
County Engineer-	
Ia Office Supply-Copier Maint	36.22
NW Bell-Phone Bill	76.21
Postmaster-postage	25.00
Veterans Affairs-	
Memorial Markers-Markers	218.57
Conservation Board-	
A Hicks-Mileage	37.80
T Bodholdt-Mileage	17.64
BV Stat & Prtg-Camp Receipt Envelopes	146.35
Coast To Coast-Restrooms Rep	78.29
Contel-Phone Bill	133.24

GENERAL BASIC FUND CONT'D

Conservation Board Cont'd	
Dr. R Lampe-Mileage	\$ 1.68
D Kay-Mileage	10.92
Farmers Coop Assoc-Gas & Oil	100.62
GMI-Supplies,Repairs	8.08
Hondos Coop-Tires,Wiper Blades	103.45
Ia Assn Conservations Bds-Signs	100.00
Ia Electric-Utility	38.22
Ia Lakes Electric Coop-Utility	115.20
Ken's Sharp Shop-Sharpen Blades	15.00
Lee Meyer-Mileage	16.38
Mrs. M Koch-Mileage	12.60
Peterson Comm Fire Dept-Contrib-Gr Burn	200.00
Petty Cash-Ribbons,Meals,Postage	30.77
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies	393.32
Sioux Lumber-Level & Blade	30.19
Wetherell Sand & Gravel-Clay,Enloader Use	261.00
Health Board-	
Ace Mart-Flashlights-Sanitarian	21.98
C Anderson-Meals	31.19
R Arndt-Mileage	14.28
C Carothers-Mileage	33.18
M Christiansen-Chore Service	22.61
Citizens 1st Nat'l Bank-Sr Expo Reg	25.00
D Peterson-Reg Fee	60.00
K Graen-Reg Fee	60.00
" "Fuel Reimb	5.00
J Haberman-Mileage	57.33
S Harrison-Chore Service	8.38
J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expense	49.64
I Steffes-Mileage	23.73
B Jordan-Cont Ed	50.00
M Kelly-Mileage	18.90
S Linman-Mileage	6.09
E Mummert-Mileage	15.75
NW Bell-Phone Bill-Health Dept	138.00
" "Phone Bill-Sanitarian	12.89
N Otto-Mileage	33.18
P Patten-Mileage	30.66
R Kurtz-Mileage	60.90
R Stephan-Mileage	16.59
M Waggoner-Mileage	57.96
B Welp-Mileage	17.64
Social Services-	
Alta Municipal Utilities-Utility	38.78
BV County Hospital-Lab Fees	19.50
" "Medical	42.00
Cherokee Mental Health-May Cash Allow	60.00
J Culbertson-Rent	120.00
Family Health Ctr-Lab Work	15.00
Fareway-Groceries	49.82
General Fund-May Rent	737.28
Ia Electric-Utility	26.10
Indep Business Sys-Supplies	81.00
Ia Office Supply-Supplies	234.30
" "Equip Repair	310.50
Ia Public Service-Utility	52.89
Joyful Home No. II-Room/Board	300.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	434.30
Postmaster-Postage For Meter	500.00
Ro-Mar Graphics-Forms & Cards	242.00
Warner Funeral Home-Funeral	850.00
County Care Facility-	
Mangold Environ Testing-MGMT Contract	233.00
Medical Examiner-	
BV County Hospital-Autopsy	583.00
Dr T.E.Shea-Fee,Mileage	55.00
Communications-	
NW Bell-Phone Bill	128.27
General Services-	
Central Ia Dist-Cleaner	41.18
Dust-Tex Service-Mop Service	36.60
Ia Public Service-Utility-Courthouse	2,555.07
Janitor's Closet-Supplies	128.92
Mid-American Research-Cleaner	59.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	22.08
Stanton Elec-Wiring,Labor	215.80
Veehoff Key & Lock-Keys	5.25
Security Plumbing Suppliers	2,548.00
Data Processing-	
DSI Inc-Printer Ribbons-Auditor	54.47
Molstad Dist Co-Fan Blade-Purifier	45.53
GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:	
Auditor-	
J Sliefert-Mileage,Meal	34.31
Clerk of Court-	
J Sivinski-Meal	2.59
District Court-	
n McClure-Meal	110.72

Supervisor's Record No. 18

ROCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 67-482

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL CONT'D

District Court Cont'd

NW Bell-Phone Bill-Clerk	\$ 45.27
" "-Phone Bill-Magistrate	22.58
" "-Phone Bill-Small Claims	22.57
" "-Phone Bill-Dist Court	78.55
" "-Phone Bill-Law Library	27.11

Child Support Recovery-

G Schiller-Fees	668.25
H Perry-Fees	585.00
J Schall-Fees	236.40

Mental Health Administration-

BV County Sheriff-Commitment	76.78
Cerro Gordo CCF-Bd Care	3,184.33
D Fritcher-MIMRDD March Meeting	4.00
Hope Haven-Comp Res Treatmt	875.70
E Jackson-MIMRDD Bd Meeting	8.00

Lutheran Soc Serv-Services

North Centrl Ia-Services	20.00
--------------------------	-------

NW IA Mental Hthl Ctr-Services

Spectra Health Care-May Contract	13,765.50
----------------------------------	-----------

Webster Co Care Fac

L Weiss-MIMRDD Bd Meeting	8.00
---------------------------	------

Youth Shltr Care-March Deficit

RURAL SERVICES:	507.26
-----------------	--------

Board OF Supervisors-

Albert City Corp-Library Funds

Alta Corp-Library Funds	1,964.00
-------------------------	----------

Linn Grove Corp-Library Funds

Marathon Corp-Library Funds	1,964.00
-----------------------------	----------

Newell Corp-Library Funds

Rembrandt Corp-Library Funds	1,964.00
------------------------------	----------

Sioux Rapids Corp-Library Funds

Storm Lake Corp-Library Funds	1,964.00
-------------------------------	----------

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries-

J McKeever	942.40
------------	--------

R Oglesbee	796.67
------------	--------

R Burow	842.96
---------	--------

S Jessen	760.00
----------	--------

R Noll	760.00
--------	--------

G Smith	698.25
---------	--------

D Graesing	802.38
------------	--------

J Christensen	742.11
---------------	--------

L Lill	164.25
--------	--------

E Pishek	698.25
----------	--------

C Rasch	909.15
---------	--------

B Raveling	942.40
------------	--------

D Winebrinner	886.35
---------------	--------

J Curry	886.35
---------	--------

T Flanigan	886.35
------------	--------

L Gransow	921.50
-----------	--------

R Herrig	985.25
----------	--------

SECONDARY ROAD FUNDS CONT'D

Gross Salaries Cont'd

D Holliday	\$ 886.35
------------	-----------

B McGowan	886.35
-----------	--------

G McGowan	921.50
-----------	--------

M Hoffard	872.36
-----------	--------

E Mandernach	904.40
--------------	--------

D Ploeger	853.70
-----------	--------

R White	1,005.31
---------	----------

M Sexton	886.35
----------	--------

W Halverson	897.75
-------------	--------

M Overmohle	886.35
-------------	--------

T French	779.06
----------	--------

L Hasenbank	855.00
-------------	--------

Bergen Welding-Supplies	54.35
-------------------------	-------

Bidall-Supplies	192.00
-----------------	--------

Cleveland Cotton Product-Supplies	1,092.00
-----------------------------------	----------

DAD Wholesale Supply-Blades	3,125.00
-----------------------------	----------

D Burns-March Expenses	78.53
------------------------	-------

Farm & Home Inc-Equip	477.50
-----------------------	--------

Hallett Const Co-Gravel	1,028.25
-------------------------	----------

IA Co Eng Assoc-RUT Slides	40.00
----------------------------	-------

IA Dept Trans-Lath	391.65
--------------------	--------

IA Electric-Sundry	746.82
--------------------	--------

IA Public Service-Sundry	204.80
--------------------------	--------

IA State Univ-Reg Fee	360.00
-----------------------	--------

Newell COOP Elev-Gas	25.20
----------------------	-------

NW Bell-Phone Bill	56.45
--------------------	-------

Peterson Motors-Truck	11,099.00
-----------------------	-----------

Sioux City Filter Serv-Labor	107.62
------------------------------	--------

Sioux City Iron Co-Supplies	134.28
-----------------------------	--------

J Smith-Reg Fee & Meals	33.15
-------------------------	-------

Storm Lake Hydrl-Repairs	83.05
--------------------------	-------

DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services-

NW Bell-Phone Bill	49.55
--------------------	-------

DRAINAGE:

Drainage-

D Loving-Beaver Tails	100.00
-----------------------	--------

Kooiker, Inc-Est #3	1,440.00
---------------------	----------

R Rath-Beavers	175.00
----------------	--------

B Kruse-Beavers	250.00
-----------------	--------

R Corrin-Beavers	100.00
------------------	--------

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M. to May 10 at 9:00 A.M.

Karen M. Strawn

KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

Lorna Burnside

LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

TWENTY-FIRST MEETING, 1988 SESSION (21)

MAY 10, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session May 10, 1988 at 9:00 A. M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Jim Gustafson, Richard Vail, Bob Rehnstrom and Don Harjes, and with Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign, a liquor and Sunday sales permit for the Lake Creek Country Club. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign, a contract for the payment of care provided for one person (D.M.5-10-88) by River Valley Residential Services in Boone, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented several late filings for consideration. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve the following applications filed late: homesteads on parcel #'s 6614.00, 960.00, 2183.00, 8128.50 and military on parcel # 960.00. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to employ Glen Sanders as a driver in the weed department at \$4.10 per hour effective April 25, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to authorize the transfer of \$1500.00 from the General Basic to the Disaster Services Fund for FY '86-87, this amount having been in the '86-87 budget but not paid. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to appropriate \$36,350.87 in Revenue Sharing Funds for mental

Buena Vista County, Iowa

and the beginning balance on July 1, 1987 plus interest to 5-9-88. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Auditor to destroy 'yellow copies' of voter registration; homestead, military and personal property tax credit applications prior to 1978; and dog license applications prior to 1978. Ayes--all.

A letter received from Marian McNabb was discussed. The Auditor was directed to respond.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed the action of zoning commission at their May 9th meeting. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following:

RESOLUTION APPROVING PLAT

RECITALS

1. A plat has been presented to this Board relating to the following described property located in Buena Vista County, Iowa, namely:

A plat of the Northwest Quarter (NW $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northeast Quarter (NE $\frac{1}{4}$), Section Seventeen (17), Township Ninety (90) North, Range Thirty-seven (37) West of the 5th P.M.

2. The plat has been reviewed and approved by the County Plan and Zoning Commission.
3. The plat is prepared and filed for the limited purpose described in Section 409.1 of the Code of Iowa, relating to a division of property into three or more parts. No street, road, alley or other public interest is being conveyed.
4. The plat is found to be in conformance with all applicable laws.

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, as follows: that the plat of the property above described, is approved and accepted: and, the Chairman and the Clerk of this Board are empowered to certify this resolution which shall be attached to the plat as provided in Chapter 409 of the Code of Iowa and filed in the appropriate county offices as provided by law.

Passed, approved and adopted this 10th day of May, 1988.
Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve, and to authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement with **Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad** for repair of railroad crossings with the railroad providing the labor, and the materials provided by: for the crossing East of Section 2 Hayes Township - shared between the City of Storm Lake and Buena Vista County; and by Buena Vista County for the following: East of Section 9 Providence Township, East of Section 17 Newell Township, and East of Section 18 Newell Township. Ayes--all.

Sanitarian Ray Kurtz discussed a meeting regarding requirements for Private Well Permits. The county can apply for a grant for administration of programs for testing private wells and closure of private abandoned wells.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist informed the Board of a Legislative Update meeting at Cherokee MHI on May 25. She also discussed the status of 2 mental health patients.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed **fire and tornado drills** and several recent repairs including the results of the cleaning test on the courthouse stone.

Nurse Darlene Peterson discussed a **Stress Management** workshop scheduled for May 18 and also April office staffings.

Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed a tax sale held February 27, 1987. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to clarify the minutes of the meeting held February 27, 1987 to read that the next **taxes** due will be those due July 1, 1987 for the period beginning March 1, 1987 and that the Auditor is directed to **suspend** the taxes for the period July 1, 1986 to March 1, 1987. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to **abate the taxes** due from the Sioux Rapids Fire Department July 1, 1987 on parcel #'s 3659.00, 3684.00, 9012.75, the Department being a tax-exempt organization. Ayes--all.

Treasurer Grunig advised the Board of her need for temporary part-time help in the next several months.

1:00 P. M. The time having arrived, the Chairman opened the Public Hearing on the completion of the contract for D.D.#34. The Chairman noted that no objectors were present and no written claims for damages were found to be on file. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the contract with Kooiker, Inc. on D.D. #34 as complete and to direct the Auditor to make final payment as per the engineer's recommendation in his final report. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the following **reports**: April District Court and Small Claims Court Surcharges. Ayes--all. Also received were: April NWIPDC, Conservation, and ADTU.

Assesor Ted VanGrootheest was consulted by the Board regarding **appraisal** of the care facility building, administrator's residence and the courthouse. He will check with an appraisal company.

Supervisor's Record No. 18

POCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

M Ruffridge-Auditor	\$ 180.00
S Johnson-Treas	324.00
R Sievers-Cust	812.38
L Galbraith	680.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	525.00
P Hott	547.25
M Peters-Sheriff	390.00
C Johnson-Jailer	580.25
S Stucynski-Recorder	193.50
J Dahlman-Sheriff	882.00
J Sivinski	746.63
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	847.26
G Launderville	897.81
D Simons	793.90
M Smith-Public Health	324.00
P Guerra-Human Services	146.25
G Christiansen-Cons	669.81
J Howard-HMHHA	378.30
E Mummert	170.24
N Otto	314.73
B Welp	383.33
C Carothers-Nurse	192.70
J Hartwig	69.23
M Kelly	426.24
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	270.25
J Haberman-HMHHA	330.88
R Stephan	208.00
I Steffes	319.55
P Patten-Nurse	178.35
S Linman	416.75
M VanHooser	580.00
M Hansen	254.25
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	252.00
J Feldick	570.00
Board of Supervisors-	
B V Co Journal-Legal Notice #3	14.95
" " " -Bd Meetings	300.98
Pilot Tribune-Notice-Budget Summary	28.00
" " -Notice-Ord#3-Tillage	46.80
" " -Bd Mtgs	608.53
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	21.48
Auditor-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	12.48
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Perma Stamps	37.50
Hanson Products-Name Plate	16.40
Iowa Office Supply-Word Proc & Copy Mt	1,239.59
K Strawn-Registration Fee	15.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	62.71
Treasurer-	
B V Co Auditor-Copy Paper	28.75
B V Stat & Prtg-File & Supplies	214.69
Data Documents-Vehicle Renewal Notices	451.48
S Grunig-Registration Fees	25.00
Ia DOT-Reg Listings	30.00
Ia Office Supply-Copier Repair	27.50
K Bach-Mileage & Meal	74.76
County Attorney-	
Ia Co Atty Assoc-Conf Registration	125.00
West Pub Co-Pamphlet-Atty	18.50
Sheriff-	
Act Mart-Supplies	76.43
B V Co Sec Roads-Mar & Apr Gas	941.93
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	38.43
Coast to Coast-Batteries	19.56
D McClure-Meals	10.87
Fitzpatrick Chev & Buick-Veh Maint	49.00
Graham Tire-Vehicle Repairs	48.00
D Heeney-Meals	8.52
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	104.40
L & M Electronics-Equip/Weapons	17.50
M Peters-Meal	2.85
Sportsman's Photo-Postage & Mailing	1.94
Wyatt Yon Agency-Notary Bond	50.00
Recorder-	
Cott Corporation-May Computer Maint	86.00
County Engineer-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supplies	42.68
Ia DOT-Supplies	95.39
Ia DOT-Supplies	14.50
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	55.31
U S Postal Serv-Envelopes	136.90
Health Board-	
American Journal-Subscription-Nurse	18.00
B V Co Hosp-Meals-Advisory Committee	20.39
B V Co Fair-Booth Rental-Health Dept	40.00
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp-Sanitarian	3.40
C Carothers-Mileage	17.01
C Carothers-Mileage	18.43

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Fund Cont'd:

J Haberman-Meals & Mileage	\$ 88.27
S Harrison-Chore Service	18.43
J Howard-Mileage	53.55
Ia Med Supply-Nursing Supplies	25.66
Ia Office Supply-Supplies, Copier Maint	602.55
I Steffes-Mileage	18.27
J Hartwig-Meals & Mileage	20.71
M Kelly-Mileage	73.50
Lake Apothecary-Film & Dev	9.23
L Peterson-Chore Service	51.93
S Linman-Mileage	26.25
E Mummert-Mileage	18.06
N Otto-Mileage & Phone Expense	60.97
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad-Home Health Care	64.00
Postmaster-Postage-Health Dept	150.00
Postmaster-Postage-Sanitarian	3.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	47.46
Sac Co Health Dept-Liquid Tracing Dye	12.00
B Sassman-Chore Service	71.19
R Stephan-Mileage	41.16
Teleconnect-Phone-Health Dept	35.01
M Waggoner-Meals & Lodging	61.83
" " -Mileage	29.61
B Welp-Mileage	18.06
Social Services-	
Alta Pharmacy-RX's	74.41
Amer Pub Welfare Assn-Renewal Sub	60.00
J Ankrum-SSI Reimb	372.60
Bedel's Drive In Phar-RX's	413.63
B V Stat & Prtg-Furniture-HS	752.00
Citizens 1st Natl Bank-April Rent	120.00
K Geyer, MD-Dentures	250.00
Fareway Store-Groc	10.00
Gingerbread House-April Day Care	630.35
HyVee Food-Groc	48.49
Ia Office Supply-Supplies-HS	10.89
" " -Copier Repair-HS	13.75
Lake Apothecary-RX's	39.32
M Wheeler-Rent	155.00
Medicap Phar-RX's	171.03
" " -RX's	63.50
S L Clinic-Medical	16.00
S Now-Registration Fee	40.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill-HS	60.70
University of Iowa-Medical	19.00
" " -Book	10.00
Medical Examiner-	
Lab of Clinical Med-Autopsy	583.00
Correctional Services	
B & F Sales Corp-Coffee & Lease	35.37
Fareway Store-April Food-Jail	608.12
McCrea Enterprises-Supplies-Jail	10.00
Sportsman's Photo-Photo Supp	16.09
Communications-	
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp	72.96
Ia Dept of Pub Safety-April TRACIS	225.00
General Services-	
Clough Auto Parts-Elec Spade Connectors	2.86
Coast to Coast-Electrical Supp	32.23
Dust-Tex Serv-Mop Serv-C'House	36.60
Garbage Hauling-April Serv-C'House	43.00
Hultgren-Gerlach Inc-Mower Blades	18.96
Lake Elec Supp-Light Bulbs-Cust	134.65
M & M Small Engine-Spark Plug-Cust	1.50
McCrea Enterprises-Paint & Supp	132.75
Mike's Lawn Service-Lawn Care-C'House	219.62
Motorola Inc-Pager-Janitor	225.00
Schumacher Elec Co-April Maint-C'House	127.99
City of Storm Lake-Utility-C'House	126.45
ISAC-May Health Ins-Co Share	3,281.46

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-

Des Moines Stamp Mfg Co-Election Stamp	18.75
Matt Parrott & Sons-Elec Adm Supp	404.74
" " -Primary Election Supp	451.25
Sequoia Pacific Systems-Printer Packs	288.24
Woodbury Co Auditor-Video Tape-Elections	14.40
Clerk of Court-	
Cherokee Co Sheriff-Return Serv	14.00
" " -Return Serv	19.00
Woodbury Co Sheriff-Fees	11.55
District Court-	
C Martin-Witness Fee	33.14
Matthew Bender & Co-Books-Law Library	232.50
N Reisetter-Witness Fee	63.38
West Publishing-Books-Law Library	575.00
Child Support Recovery-	
G Armstrong-Atty Fee	591.75

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND Cont'd: Mental Health Administration Cont'd:

Catholic Charities-Couns	\$ 51.93
Florence Crittenton Home-Shelter	301.12
Forest Park Psychiatry-Services	760.00
Herrald Rexall Drug-RX's	14.55
Hope Haven-Treatment	875.70
Hope Haven RTC-Treatment	415.50
Horizons Unlimited-April Work Act	603.00
Ia Dept HS-March ICF-MR	1,696.81
Kathleens Residential-April RCF-MR	210.00
Lutheran Family Serv-April RCF-MR	3,315.30
NW IA Men Health Ctr-April Exp	12,291.29
Plymouth Life Inc-April Serv	450.00
Primghar Country Estate-April Serv	330.00
St. Joseph Mercy Hosp-Couns	2,698.21
Vista Substance Abuse-Couns	100.00
ISAC-May Health Ins-Co Share	84.14

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries:

G Sanders	227.38
R Sievers	221.28
N Lund	52.73
D Wiley	269.88
County Engineer-	
Quick Supply Co-Spraying	1,567.50
Ron's Automotive-Brush Cutting	6.75
Weed Commission-	
B V Co Journal-Noxious Weeds Notice	60.38
B V STat & Prtg-Supp	8.27
D Wiley-Mileage & Water	7.38
N Lund-Mileage	21.63
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Notice-Noxious Weeds	210.60
R Sievers-Mileage, Meals, Lodging, Reg	243.48

SECONDARY ROAD FUND:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	929.33
R Oglesbee	791.48
R Burow	1,122.28
S Jessen	785.00
R Noll	779.00
G Smith	716.78
D Graesing	822.38
J Christensen	838.85
L Lill	542.25
E Pishek	698.25
C Rasch	929.15
B Reveling	943.63
D Winebrinner	592.86
J Curry	896.35
T Flanigan	879.30
L Gransow	951.50
R Herrig	1,315.21
D Holliday	879.97
B McGowan	906.35
G McGowan	933.37
M Hoffard	882.36
E Mandernach	914.40

SECONDARY ROAD FUND Cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

D Ploeger	\$ 896.35
R White	1,484.14
M Sexton	891.69
W Halverson	907.75
M Overmohle	896.35
T French	886.35
L Hasenbank	855.00
O Anderson	121.50
County Engineer-	
Anderson Brass Co-Repairs	55.57
Arnold Motor Supply-Batteries, Tools	205.00
B & M Service-Gasoline	14.25
Brown Supply Co-Repairs	4,500.00
City of Alta-Utility	21.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	47.19
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
Farm Service-Gas & Diesel	6,945.83
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	86.17
Garbage Hauling Serv-April Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equip-Repairs & Oil	4,941.33
Hundertmark Cleaning-Repairs	115.47
Ia Elec Li Pr-Sundry	525.79
J & L Parts-Repairs & Hand Tools	37.26
Johnston Auto & Ind-Equip Supp	77.76
Lakeview Concrete Prof-RCP	6,251.25
M Y Supply-Safety Supplies	15.90
McCrea Enterprises-Shop Supplies	28.13
Olsen Welding & Machine-Rep & Equip	602.57
Premier Fastener Co-Repairs	105.70
Roadway Express Inc-Bridge Repairs	250.77
Sioux City Iron Co-Hand Tools	65.26
Skarshaug Testing Lab-Safety Equip	220.20
S L Hydraulics-Repairs	14.92
Cityof Storm Lake-Sundry	60.06
Swaney Equipment Co-Repairs	214.11
The Dallas Co Inc-Bridge Repair	8,177.98
United Bldg Ctr-Pipe Culvert Repairs	42.60
ISAC-May Health Ins-Co Share	2,608.34

DRAINAGE FUND:

Drainage-

G Christiansen-DD#83-3 Beaver Tails	75.00
S Hartwell-DD#34 Main-5 Beaver Tails	125.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-DD#34 L8-Notice	7.29
Puhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD#83-Est #2	1,000.00
Puhrmann Tiling & Escav-DD#83-Est #2	574.00
Quick Supply Co-DD#34-Brush Erad Mat'l	2,502.00

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salary:

R Wilson	350.00
Joint Disaster Services-	
Sportsmans Den-2 Maps	8.00

There being no further business, the Board adjourned at 2:30 P. M. to Tuesday, May 17 at 8:30 A. M. for a special session to receive raise requests.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWENTY-SECOND MEETING 1988 SESSION (22) MAY 17, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, May 17, 1988 at 8:30 A. M. in the Boardroom. Present for the meeting were: Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom, Dick Vail and with Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent due to family illness: Chairman Lorna Burnside. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that Rehnstrom be Chairman Pro-Tem for the meeting. Ayes all. The purpose of this special session was to receive raise requests and recommendations.

Chairman Pro-Tem Rehnstrom invited Secondary Road Department representatives Bruce McGowan and Tom Flanigan to make their requests and then thanked them for meeting with the Board.

Kathy Bach, Deputy Treasurer, presented the written requests from Treasurer Sally Grunig who was attending a State Treasurers' meeting.

Ray Kurtz met with the Board to make requests for his department.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed the results of the recent test cleaning of the Courthouse stone completed by L & M Construction Chemicals, Inc. of Omaha, Nebraska. A letter received from Mr. L. E. Schwietz President of L & M was reviewed. The consensus of the Board was that Sievers was authorized to contact

Supervisor's Record No. 18

terms included in the May 11, 1988 letter from Mr. Schwietz, President. Sievers was also directed to investigate the installation of a "cap" on the Courthouse roof. Sievers made raise requests for his department.

Nurse Darlene Peterson presented an application for additional homemaker funds. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman Pro-Tem to sign an application for reallocation of homemaker home health aide funds from the state. The Board was polled as Supervisor Vail was temporarily absent: Gustafson-aye, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-aye. Motion carried. Peterson also presented raise requests for her department.

Letters with raise requests were received from: County Attorney, Sheriff, Human Services Director, Weed Commissioners, Conservation Board and County Auditor.

Engineer Linnan submitted requests for his office staff.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve and to authorize the Chairman Pro-Tem to sign the following resolution:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors are desirous of establishing a **Juvenile Detention Center** in Northwest Iowa, Mental Health Institute, Cherokee, Iowa; and

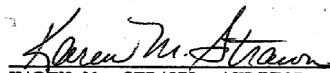
WHEREAS Buena Vista County authorizes that an application be submitted for a planning grant for a feasibility study to establish a Juvenile Detention Center at the Mental Health Institute, Cherokee, Iowa; and

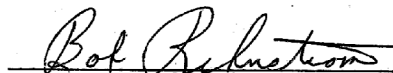
WHEREAS Northwest Iowa does not have a facility conveniently located within this area for Juveniles.

NOW THEREFORE, LET IT BE RESOLVED Buena Vista County adopted above resolution this 17th day of May, 1988.

Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 12:00 to Tuesday, May 24 for a regular session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


BOB REHNSTROM, CHAIRMAN PRO-TEM

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWENTY-THIRD MEETING, 1988 SESSION (23) May 24, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session at 9:00 A. M. on Tuesday, May 24 in the Boardroom. Present were Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Bob Rehnstrom and Dick Vail and with Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent due to personal reasons: Lorna Burnside. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, that Gustafson serve as Chairman Pro-Tem for the meeting. Ayes--all.

Moved by Vail, second by Rehnstrom that, Whereas the Board of Supervisors has received a petition from R. Mortensen, et al, and, Whereas an engineer has been appointed to prepare an engineer's report in answer to said petition, be it therefore resolved that said district, if established, will be known as **Drainage District #206**. Ayes--all.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reported problems with the air conditioner. Repairs to the condenser motors are being completed. Due to the continuing problems, he suggested having someone go through the entire system. The Board approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to **employ** Russell Neville to weigh gravel and to be paid at \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns advised the Board about a non-restricted **weed spray chemical**. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, that the resolution passed January 4, 1988, regarding the issuance of weed spray chemicals to owners or tenants, to be applied by such owners and tenants, shall be in effect for restricted chemicals, and that additionally, in the case of unrestricted chemicals, the owner or tenant shall certify that the chemical will be applied by the owner or tenant and not for pay. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to accept the low bid of Rohlin Construction Co. Inc., of Estherville, Iowa, and to authorize the Chairman to sign **contracts** for the following asphalt resurfacing projects: #FM-11(11)--55-11 at a cost of \$125,973.95, #FM-11(12)-55-11 at a cost of \$82,271.05, and #L-BV-3-89--73-11 at a cost of \$44,591.05. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the **contractor's bonds** for the asphalt resurfacing projects #'s FM-11(11)--55-11, FM-11(12)--55-11, and L-BV-3-89--73-11 for Rohlin Construction Co. Inc., of Estherville, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date the maintenance **gravel contract** of Gary Reese Trucking of Albert City, Iowa, for Division II of the 1988 maintenance gravel program, and, the private maintenance gravel contract of Wirtjers Trucking Inc. of Sac City, Iowa, for graveling in the Southeast part of Buena Vista County. Ayes--all.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Roof repair quotes for the Newell shop, **secondary road buildings** in Storm Lake and in Truesdale were received from Ed VanVeldhuizen, Storm Lake, and OK Roofing, Laurens, Iowa. Engineer Don Linnan was instructed to ask if the quote for each building could stand alone.

Linnan presented an application for **buried cable construction** from Contel of Iowa. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve the buried cable application from Contel of Iowa to redo the Newell exchange and to lay a fiber optic line from Newell to Albert City, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the owners' requests to change the proposed **zoning** from R-1 to A-2 on the following property: all that part of the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$, and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$, all in Section 8-90-37 that is outside of the city limits of Storm Lake, Iowa. Ayes--all.

One bridge will be added to the contract with the Dallas Co. for **bridge crack sealing**.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist introduced the following to the Board: Don and Carmen Cameron and Emily, and Gary Meseck - **foster parents**, and from Hallquist's staff: Bobbi Winslow, Susan Now, and Sue Stille. She presented the Cameron's with a framed certificate in recognition of their contribution to Buena Vista County as foster parents. May is Foster Parents month in Iowa.

Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman reported on the response to the '**health now**' questionnaire and the participation in aerobics and the stress seminar.

Nurse Darlene Peterson and Jan Hartwig, secretary, reviewed the summer immunization clinic schedule and the minutes of the May Board of Health Meeting.

Susan Attrill from the **Child Support Recovery Unit** met with the Board to review the past year and to present a contract for the current year. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to renew the contract with the Child Support Recovery Unit for the current year and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve the following **reports**: May NWIPDC and Conservation. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve the class "**C**" **liquor license** and Sunday sales application of Westside Marina. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract for **substance abuse** funds from the Iowa Dept. of Public Health in the amount of \$623.00. Ayes--all.

Treasurer Sally Grunig reported that comments on the mailing of reminders for motor vehicle registrations have been positive and that the cost is small compared to receiving the fees and placing that revenue at interest at an earlier time. Mailings have also reduced the end of the month lines. Grunig also reminded the Board that the \$10 fee charged per parcel published in the delinquent tax list is still in effect.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to **employ** Marlys Wernimont as a temporary part-time employee in the Treasurer's office at \$4.50 per hour effective this date. Ayes--all.

Engineer Linnan reported that the **secondary road building** roof repair quotes could be divided. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to accept the quotes from Ed VanVeldhuizen of Storm Lake for the buildings in Truesdale and Storm Lake for \$6,040.18 plus freight of approximately \$380.00, and, from OK Roofing of Laurens for the building at Newell for \$3,921.00. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

M Ruffridge-Auditor	\$ 360.00
S Johnson-Treasurer	324.00
R Sievers-Custodian	772.39
L Galbraith	642.88
S Hartwell-Jailer	518.44
P Hott	539.00
M Peters-Sheriff	
C Johnson-Jailer	555.50
S Stucynski-Recorder	258.75
J Dahlman-Sher	765.00
J Sivinski	905.44
J Hays	836.50
P Mack	717.34
G Launderville	870.96
D Simons	889.64
M Smith-Public Health	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	186.75
D Reese-Conservation	971.25
D Christiansen	367.50
J Howard-HMHHA	314.28
N Otto	139.88
B Welp	352.39
C Carothers-Nurse	241.90
M Kelly	417.36
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	247.25
R Arndt	55.00
J Haberman-HMHHA	269.75
R Stephan	248.00
I Steffes	289.46
P Patten-Nurse	258.30
S Linman	348.39
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	560.00
M Hansen	234.00
P Peterson	480.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Board of Supervisors-	
JJE Inc-Microfiliming Supp	\$ 8.15
ISAC	40.00
Auditor-	
J Eckerman-Meals-ICUBE Mtg	13.32
ISAC-2 Registrations	40.00
ISACA-1988 Dues	50.00
K Strawn-Mileage, Reg Fee, Meal	34.32
M Parrott-Cemetery Deeds	11.84
Postmaster-Postage	50.00
Quill Corp-Supp	130.15
S Kennedy-Mileage & Meals-ICUBE	74.47
Treasurer-	
Pitney Bowes-Postage Meter Rent	96.75
Postmaster-Postage	1,000.00
Sheriff-	
First Bankcard Ctr-Fuel, Subsistence, Equip	768.84
Farmers Coop Assn-Fuel	46.25
D Heeney-Meal	4.65
J Hays-Meal	4.65
N W Bell-Tele Bill	32.50
D Simons-Meal	4.37
Sioux Sales Co-Uniforms, Fuel Tracer	97.90
Recorder-	
Iowa Office Supply-Supplies	35.68
Conservation Board-	
Bergan Welding-Supplies	18.95
Botine Elec-Compressor Repair	77.65
B V Stat & Prtg-Supp & Notices	129.90
Clough Auto Parts-Paint	16.95
Coast to Coast-Paint	6.00
Contel-Phone & Booth	119.59
D Gibbons Sales-Oil	4.98
Farmers Coop Assn-Gas & Diesel	145.95
G Christiansen-Used Tandem Disk	40.00

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Koch Brothers, Des Moines 87-882

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Conservation Cont'd:	
Ia Lakes Elec Coop-Electricity	\$ 169.01
Iowa Office Supply-Copy Paper	9.98
Kummerfeldt Serv-LP Gas	32.20
McCrea Enterprises-Paint	41.26
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Legal Notices-Rules	215.26
Postmaster-Postage	33.00
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies, Floor Sealer	106.60
Shine Bros Corp-Material-Roller	66.00
Sioux Lumber-Restrooms-LG	36.95
Sorenson Hardware-Repairs	16.70
Stock Seed Farms-Native Prairie Seed	727.24
Thomas Mfg Co Inc-Firerings	192.00
Wadsley Electric-Repairs	352.09
Health Board-	
R Arndt-Mileage	13.86
C Carothers-Mileage	51.45
D Peterson-Meals & Lodging	172.65
D Smith-Chore Service	75.38
K Graen-Nurse-Mtg Exp	29.23
J Haberman-Mileage-HMHHA	28.14
J Howard-Mileage & Phone Exp	45.56
I Steffes-Mileage-HMHHA	24.78
J Hartwig-Meals, Lodging, Mileage	91.70
M Kelly-Mileage-Nurse	54.81
S Linman-Nurse-Mileage	12.81
N Otto-HMHHA-Mileage	41.37
P Patten-Nurse-Mileage	35.07
R Kurtz-Sanitarian-Mileage	51.03
Springhouse Book Co-Books-Health Dept	76.44
R Stephan-HMHHA-Mileage	18.06
M Waggoner-HMHHA-Mileage	68.67
B Welp-HMHHA-Mileage	24.57
Social Services-	
A & Z Rentals-April Rent	65.00
K Armstrong-May Rent	120.00
E Bock- May Rent	77.50
E Bock-April Rent	110.00
Cherokee Mental Health-June Cash Allow	60.00
J Christiansen-April Rent	70.50
General Fund-June Rent-DHS	737.28
D Heppner-April Rent	57.00
Hughes-Nelson Funeral Home-Burial	850.00
IPS-Utility	20.38
NW Bell Tele-Phone	238.52
Paver Investments-May Rent	155.00
County Care Facility-	
Bureau of Labor-Boiler Inspect-Spectra	30.00
Mangold Environ Test-Spectra Lagoon	19.00
Correctional Services-	
Peterson Appliance-Burner Elements-Jail	34.00
Veehoff Key & Lock-Locks-Jail	34.50
Communications-	
HyVee-Meals-Comm Ctr	66.00
Iowa Office Supply-Repairs	137.70
J Feldick-Meals/Mileage-Seminar	86.81
L & M Electronics-Repairs	2,180.00
T Ling-Mileage & Meals-Seminar	86.00
P Peterson-Mileage & Meal-Seminar	70.50
PSCS Ltd-Subscription	60.00
State of Iowa-Room Accom	50.00
General Services-	
Ed VanVeldhuizen-Neoprene-Cust	54.00
F & R Witt Co-Paper Cups	16.68
IPS-Utility	1,951.14
Lake Electric Supply-Circuit Breaker	285.95
Mokan Mfg Co-Floor Finish	72.00
Northwest Glass Co-Safety Guards	62.40
Data Processing-	
Farmers Coop Assn-Stock Tab-Data Process	84.50
NonDepartmental Allocations	
BV Co/Mun Disaster Serv-FY 87-88 Alloc	1,500.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor-	
J Eckerman-Meals-Programming Machines	17.09
General Serv-ISD-Microfiche Copies	2.55
ISACA-2 Reg-Aud	135.00
K Strawn-Meals-Programming Machines	7.38
Clerk of Court-	
Dallas County Sheriff-Service	17.98
District Court-	
Lawyers Coop Pub-Books-Law Library	35.75
Mental Health Administration-	
Boone County-April Care	601.80
B V Co Sheriff-Commitment Fees	72.50
B V Work Act Ctr-Sheltered Work	19.50
Cerro Gordo CCF-RX's	20.06
Dept Revenue/Finance-Woodward & Toledo	9,922.91
Charges	
Dept Human Services-April ICF-MR Bill	1,552.52

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND Cont'd:

Mental Health Administration Cont'd:	
Howard Activity Ctr-April Apt	\$ 453.12
Howard Activity-Shelt Work	1,120.00
Lutheran Social Serv-April Couns	2,423.00
G Michel-Phys Fee-Commitment	75.00
NW IA MHC-Ct Ordered	620.05
" " " -April Couns	763.84
Paullina Family-Medical	80.00
Spectra Health-June Contract	13,765.00
Trinity Regional Hospital-Medical	10.00
Village N W Unltd-April Work Act	348.14
Webster Co Care Fac-April MH Care	1,600.00

RURAL SERVICES FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
G Sanders	313.82
D Wiley	354.88
County Engineer-	
Bongaars-Weed Spraying Repair	2.50
Newell Coop Elev-Chemicals	7,007.00
Weed Commission-	
D Wiley-Fills	3.50

SECONDARY ROADS FUND:

Gross Salaries-	
J McKeever	957.28
R Oglesbee	848.57
R Burlew	1,516.13
S Jessen	807.50
R Noll	820.25
G Smith	712.00
D Graesing	886.35
J Christensen	631.35
E Pishek	759.65
C Rasch	811.40
B Ravelling	942.40
D Winebrinner	886.35
J Curry	886.35
T Flanigan	886.35
L Gransow	921.50
R Herring	886.35
D Holliday	886.35
B McGowan	886.35
G McGowan	921.50
M Hoffard	758.06
E Mandernach	904.40
D Ploeger	886.35
R White	1,124.27
M Sexton	1,063.76
W Halverson	897.75
M Overmohle	886.35
T French	893.35
Hasenbank, Layne	855.00
A McKenna	658.13
County Engineer-	
A & D Technical Supply-Equip	4,839.00
Albert City Ready Mix-Bridge Repairs	102.00
Alta Lumber Co-Sign Posts	8,690.40
Anderson Brass co-Tile Crossing Mat'ls	65.70
Andrews Body Shop-Outside Labor	36.00
Bidall-Shop Supplies	118.00
Brown Supply Co-Hand Tools	104.94
Bruning-Engineering Supp	68.58
City of Sioux Rapids Sundry	19.15
Curtis Industries Inc-Repairs	159.72
Farmers Coop Assn-Gasoline-Engineer	233.22
Gary Reese-Maint Gravel	49,128.05
Gregg Agricultural Serv-3 appraisals	600.00
Ia DOT-Outside Eng	1,167.64
Ia Elec Li/Pr-Sundry	288.05
Iowa Lube & Oil-Oil	60.00
Iowa Public Service-Sundry	237.72
Ia State Industries-Signs	24,527.89
J W Ready Mix-Maint Gravel	46,399.49
Koth Constr-Tile Crossing	289.50
L & M Electronics-Radio Repairs	47.70
Lakeview Concrete-R C P	2,383.74
Mid-American Research-Equip Supp	335.14
Park Inn International-Lodging	78.48
Reinert Mach Shop-Pipe Culvert Repairs	3,194.25
R Neville-Maint Gravel	67.50
S Johnson-Meals	9.47
Sioux City Iron Co-Tools & Supp	106.89
Swaney Equip Co-New Equip & Blades	20,014.74

DRAINAGE FUND:

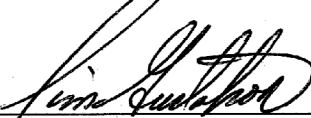
Chuck's Surveying-DD#206	768.25
DD 16-30-92 Main-Mod/Transfer	3,135.09
DD#150 West Main-BR 7-9-Transfer #150 Westl	1,067.49
DD#16-30-92 BV/SAC Tile-DD#16-30-92 BR	15,897.49
DD#181 Little Cedar-Transfer #181 L Cedar	66,372.00

Buena Vista County, Iowa

DISASTER SERVICES FUND:
Joint Disaster Services-
Ia Environmental Serv-Subscription \$ 55.00

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to 9:00 A. M. Tuesday, May 31, for a special session.


KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR


JIM GUSTAFSON, CHAIRMAN PRO-TEM

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (24)
MAY 31, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on May 31 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom. Chairman Burnside called the meeting to order with the following members present: Jim Gustafson, Bob Rehnstrom and Richard Vail and with Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Don Harjes.

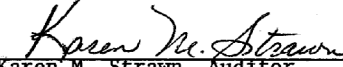
Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve the employment of Matt Peterson as a weed spray applicator at \$4.25 per hour. Ayes--all.

Clark Fort and Dennis Freeman met with the Board to discuss the health insurance proposals. The Board agreed that proposals should be based on the current plan. Proposals must be received by 9:00 A.M. on June 22 and agents may make a presentation at that time. A letter will be sent to agencies in the County inviting them to make proposals and advising them that materials are available in the Auditor's office. The Auditor was directed to place an ad in the paper with that information.

Neal Kuehl from Kuehl and Payer discussed the plans that he has prepared for the water line project. Bids for the materials to be used will be opened at 9:00 A.M. on Monday, June 13. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to set the dates and times for opening of bids as follows: bids on construction materials at 9:00 A.M. June 13 and on the contract for the work at 1:00 P.M. on July 5, and to direct the Auditor to have published the notices of hearing and letting, all concerning the County Care Facility Water Line Project. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement with the City of Storm Lake to provide city water to the County Care Facility site. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Monday, June 6 for a special session.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
TWENTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (25)
JUNE 6, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, June 6, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, Vail, and with Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The Board considered the requests for raises submitted by the various department heads for county personnel other than elected officials. No official action was taken and the meeting adjourned at 12:00 noon to the following day for a regular meeting.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
TWENTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (26)
JUNE 7, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, June 7, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, Vail, and with Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the May 24th and 31st meetings were read and approved as corrected. A change of date for the meeting for accepting health coverage proposals was noted. June 6th minutes were also approved.

Don Bauer, L & M Construction Chemicals, Inc. introduced himself to the Board and answered their questions on the progress of cleaning the Courthouse stone. The north and east sides have been completed. The consensus of the Board was to have L & M complete the job on the south and west sides.

Discussion of raises continued. After due consideration, motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the following raises effective July 1, 1988:

all Secondary Road employees: 30¢/hr., Jerry McKeever and Bob Oglesbee - 30¢/hr.,
Don Linnan - an increase of \$1,300 per year, Darel Burns - an increase of \$1,550 per year;

Supervisor's Record No. 18

HM/HHA Dept.: employees Robin Stephan, Irene Steffes and Judy Haberman - 50¢/hr., (includes Haberman as Asst Supervisor) and others Evelyn Mummert, Arlene Waggoner, Bernice Welp, Norma Otto, Joyce Howard and Secretary Jan Hartwig - 30¢/hr.;

Weed Commissioners: Norm Lund and Roger Sievers - 25¢/hr., certified sprayers Bob Meseck, Dave Wiley, Dana Haahr, Bruce Bodholdt and Matt Peterson - 50¢/hr., drivers - 25¢/hr., Ralph Koskovich - 35¢/hr.;

Part-time Courthouse personnel employed 1 year or longer: Marilyn Peters and Mary Smith - 30¢/hr., and, effective only for Paula Guerra on July 9, 1988 - 30¢/hr.;

in the Auditor's office: Joan Sliefert - 50¢/hr., Susan Kennedy increase to 72.5% of the Auditor's salary;

in the Treasurer's office: Jan Halder - 20¢/hr., LaDonna Brummer - 65¢/hr., Joan Martin increase to 72.5% of the Treasurer's salary;

in the Sheriff's office: Deputies Hays, Launderville, Simons, Dahlman, Sivinski and Mack - 45¢/hr, Matrons - 12¢/hr., Jailers Hott and Johnson - 30¢/hr. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to set the **Engineer's Secretary's** wage at 76% of the Auditor's salary effective July 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve the County Treasurer's appointment of Brenda Koeppel as a **Deputy Treasurer** in the Auto Dept. and to set her wage at 57% of the Treasurer's salary, effective July 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to increase the hourly rate of **Julie Sexton** 45¢/hr. effective November 5, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve the increases for the Assistant County Attorney and the County Attorney's Secretary as recommended by the **County Attorney**, the increases being: \$680.00 per year for Ted Brown, and \$540.00 per year for Linda McShane, both effective July 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve the following raises as recommended by the **Conservation Board**, those being an increase of \$2,085.00 per year for a total of \$19,500.00 for Gary Christiansen, 50¢/hr. for an hourly rate of \$5.75 for Darwin Reese, and 25¢/hr. for an hourly rate of \$5.25 for Diane Christiansen, these raises to be effective July 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented the final appropriation of **block grant funds** for sheltered work, work activity and day care services for FY '88-89. She submitted participation contracts for approval. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign participation contracts with the Dept. of Human Services for the provision of sheltered work, work activity, and day care services for FY '89. Ayes--all.

Hallquist presented a form to be used to identify those claims which are for **court-ordered reimbursible costs** for juveniles.

A **general relief** claim for dental work was submitted. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve the payment of 1/2 of the estimate for dental services for 1 person, or \$147.50 (M.R. 6-7-88). Ayes--all.

Nurse Darlene Peterson presented a request for approval of a contract amendment for **HM/HHA** funds. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman (or other Board member available when contract has been prepared) to sign the contract amendment for reallocation of HM/HHA funds in the amount of \$6,000. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the resignation of L.W. Grey as **Lee Township Clerk**, to send a letter of appreciation to him, and to appoint Herman Axdaal to fill the vacancy, the term expiring 12-31-90. Ayes--all.

Ron and Craig Neulieb, Control Systems Specialists, reported on their examination of the **air conditioning system of the Courthouse**. They recommended several changes to correct problems. The Board will take their recommendations under consideration.

Brent Mangold, Mangold Environmental Testing of Storm Lake, met with the Board to discuss the **lagoons** at the Care Facility site. The Care Facility Committee will investigate his recommendations.

Engineer Don Linnan presented a **"statement of assurance"** for consideration. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a statement of assurance to Mike Porter regarding tile in the right of way. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to request a **speed study** on the road in Section 16-90-35 off C-65 to Stoney Point and South Cove roads and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the following **reports:** May Clerk's fees and ADTU. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

M Ruffridge-Auditor	\$ 324.00
R Sievers-Custodian	812.38
L Galbraith	638.55
S Hartwell-Jailer	801.63
D Heeney	5.22
P Hott	517.00
A Hott	22.62
M Peters-Sheriff	339.46
C Johnson-Jailer	772.75
S Stucynski-Recorder	162.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	994.50
J Sivinski	701.25
D McClure	841.50
J Hays	977.51
P Mack	692.35

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd

Gross Salaries Cont'd

D Simons	\$ 877.96
M Smith-Public Health	324.00
M Wernimont-Treasurer	252.00
P Guerra-Human Services	180.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	270.63
E Mummert	94.58
N Otto	299.94
B Welp	329.53
C Carothers-Nurse	250.10
M Kelly	457.32
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	270.25
R Arndt	55.00
J Haberman-HM/HHA	263.05
R Stephan	208.00
T Steffen	208.00

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd

Gross Salaries Cont'd

S Linman-Nurse	\$ 308.70
M VanHooser-Comm Cntr	580.00
M Hansen	180.00
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	189.00
J Feldick	570.00

Board of Supervisors:

BV Co Journal-Meeting Publ	228.00
Kuehl & Payer-Eng Water Line	8,500.00
M McLaughlin-Inst Fee	70.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	28.00

Auditor:

BV Stat & Prnt-Supplies	49.96
IA Office Supp-Copier Maint	53.52
NW Bell-Phone Bill	21.75
Petty Cash-Postage & Mtg Exp	35.00
Quill Corp-Supplies	57.79

Treasurer:

Drenkow Motors-Treas School	25.30
S Grunig-Mtg, Meals, Reg, Misc	87.37
Hanson Products-Signs	108.00
Howard Johnson-Lodging Martin	37.20
IA DOT-Reg List	15.00
IA Office Supply-Supplies	173.72
J Martin-Mileage & Meals	79.78
NW Bell-Phone Bill	67.26

County Attorney:

C Ritchie-Mileage	9.66
NW Bell-Phone Bill	104.92

Sheriff:

Ace Mart-Oil, Connectors, Fuse	17.95
BV Stat & Prnt-Supplies	117.40
Fitzpatrick Chev-Tire Rotatn	12.00
Flash Card-Fuel	50.59
G Launderville-Meal	4.65
Graham Tire-Vehicle Repairs	935.13
Hy-Vee-Meals	20.00
IA Office Supply-Supplies	323.92
NW Bell-Phone Bill	247.32
Sportsmans Photo-Pstge, Mailing	5.08

Recorder:

BV Stat & Prntg-Supplies	654.36
IA Office Supply-Supplies	11.25
ISAC-Registration	20.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	35.30
Postmaster-Postage	431.20

County Engineer:

IA DOT-Supplies	47.02
Matt Parrott-Supplies	1,137.05
NW Bell-Phone Bill	74.71

Veteran's Affairs:

J Glouser-Qtrly Expense	150.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	44.95
R Haldin-Qtrly Exp & Mileage	98.10
T Frederiksen-Qtrly Expense	75.00
V Jensen-Qtrly Exp & Mileage	91.38

Health Board:

R Arndt-Mileage	17.01
C Carothers-Mileage	17.64
Coast To Coast-Nrsg Supplies	18.57
J Haberman-Mileage	27.30
S Harrison-Chore	23.45
J Howard-Mileage	55.23
IA Medical Supp-Nrsg Supplies	57.93
IA Office Supply-Supp & Maint	118.07
I Steffes-Mileage	27.30
M Kelly-Mileage	37.38
L Peterson-Chore	53.60
S Linman-Mileage	34.23
NW Bell-Phone Bill-Sanit & Health	141.53
N Otto-Mileage	29.40
Pilot Tribune-Ad HHA	12.40
R Kurtz-Mileage	51.24
B Sassman-Chore	93.80
R Stephan-Mileage	16.80
M Waggoner-Mileage	49.56
B Welp-Mileage & Phone Exp	27.00

Social Services:

Andrews Body Shop-Windshld Replc	187.91
BV Co Hospital-Medical	46.76
BV Stat & Prntg-Supplies	54.53
CADA-Reimb For Shelter	3,000.00
Fareway-Groceries	103.56
Gingerbread House-May Day Care	635.62
Graphics-Helping Cards	54.00
IA Electric-Utilities	72.30
IA Office Supp-Supplies, Cntrcts	285.21
IA Public Serv-Utilities	47.15
Medicap-RX's	183.75

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd

Medical Examiner:

Dr. T. Shea-Fee	\$ 450.00
Jones-Barker Fnrll Hme-Autopsy Rpr	150.00

Correctional Services:

Ace Mart-Pictures & Supplies	38.50
B&F Sales-Food, Provisions	55.00
Coast To Coast-Step Stool	21.99
Sportsmans Photo-Supplies	6.61

Communications:

BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	46.37
IA Dept Public Safety-Utility	67.37
NW Bell-Phone Bill	126.71
Ramada Hotel-Lodging	42.52

General Services:

Contrl Systm Spec-Supplies, Labor	615.74
Garbage Haul; Serv-Garbage Service	43.00
Janitors Closet-Supplies	81.25
L&M Const-Building Treatment	23,086.80
McCrea Ent-Supplies	166.48
NW Bell-Phone Bill	29.76
Schumacher Elevator-May Maint	127.99
City of Storm Lake-Utility	201.96
Veehoff Key & Lock-Keys	9.00

Data Processing:

IBM Corp-Terminal	712.00
Unisys Corp-Old Term Maint Cr	1,188.00
"-New Term Maint	483.75
"-Line Print Maint	1,845.00

ISAC-June Health Ins.

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL

Auditor:	
ISAC-June Health Ins.	84.14
BV Co Journal-Smpl Bilot, Notice	400.68
BV Stat & Prtg-Elect Supplies	155.08
Calhoun Co Rem-Green Comm Cards	45.78
J Eckerman-Meal-Elect	3.43
Matt Parrott-Elect Supplies	10.09
R Sievers-Mileage, Meals-Elect	80.60
Royal Drapery Den-Votng Mach Curt	76.00
Star Video-Elect Material, Labor	30.56

Clerk of Court:

Fayette Co Sheriff-Service	36.80
District Court:	
NW Bell-Phone Bill	181.24
West Publishing-Books-Law Library	242.75

Child Support Recovery:

H Perry-Attny Fees	585.00
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	244.50
BV Work Activity Ctr-May Shltrd Wrk	4,387.50
"-May Wrk Act	10,840.26

Cath Charities-Counsel	311.58
Clay Co-Shelter Work	2,466.23
Dept Rev/Fin-Qtr End 3-31/Oakdale	7,624.94
"-Cherokee MHI April	9,255.60
"-Qtr End 3-31 MHI	54,175.55

W Erps-Commitment	125.00
J Duffy-Commitment	25.00
E Emerson-Commitment	155.00

Hope Haven-Resid	875.70
"-Work Act	1,067.44
"-Shelter Wrk	275.91

Hope Haven RTC-Training	429.35
Horizons Unlmted-May Work Act	623.10
Howard Act Centr-May Care	540.28
"-Shelter	1,176.00

Luth Fam Serv-May RCF	3,515.76
G Michel-Commitment	150.00
NW IA Mentl Health Ctr-May MH Serv	12,344.87
"-Ct Ordrr Serv	1,297.28

R Tucker-Advocate Fees	385.08
Village NW-May Wrk Act	321.36
W Hamilton-Commitment	125.00

Weed Commission:

Gross Salaries:	
R Sanders	41.00
R Koskovich	279.39
D Wiley	259.25
R Meseck	218.88
A Meseck	200.90
D Wiley-Water	14.00
IA Dept Ag & Land-Appl Cert	10.00
R Meseck-Mileage	1.58

Secondary Roads:	
Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	1,007.20
R Oglesbee	860.68
R Burrow	893.70
S Jessen	794.75
R Noll	782.85
G Smith	764.00

Supervisor's Record No. 18

SECONDARY ROADS CONT'D

Gross Salaries Cont'd

E Pishek	\$ 764.00
C Rasch	891.83
B Raveling	943.63
D Winebrinner	873.70
J Curry	901.02
T Flanigan	869.97
L Gransow	893.30
R Herrig	1,122.55
D Holliday	872.50
B McGowan	1,253.89
G McGowan	951.80
M Hoffard	863.70
E Mandernach	978.66
D Ploeger	880.95
R White	859.97
M Sexton	854.37
W Halverson	874.68
M Overmohle	863.70
T French	870.02
L Hasenbank	897.75
ISAC-June Health Ins	2,608.34

SECONDARY ROADS CONT'D

City of Alta-Sundry	\$ 16.20
City of Marathon-Sundry	43.56
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
Clough Auto Parts-Repair, Supplies	247.09
Garbage Haul Serv-May Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equip-Repairs	8,041.87
IA DOT-Equip, Printing	47.45
IA Electric-Sundry	82.76
IA State Indust-Signs	8,051.52
JW Ready Mix-Maint Gravel	39,708.13
Lakeview Concrete-RCP	1,058.15
Newell Coop Elev-Gasoline	82.69
NW Bell-Phone Bill	63.15
Rohlin Const-Alphalt Conc	11,442.00
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.63
Swaney Equip-New Equip	48,709.00
Drainage:	
Chuck's Surveying-DD #83 Surv	1,000.00
Kooker Inc-DD #34 L8 Est #4	1,673.60
Puhrmann Tiling-DD #83 Est #3	12,687.30
Joint Disaster Services:	
NW Bell-Phone Bill	42.66
American Heat-Video Library	575.00

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned to Monday, June 13 at 9:00 A.M. to canvass the votes cast in the June 7, 1988 Primary Election.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

TWENTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (27) JUNE 13, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, June 13, 1988 to open bids for construction materials for the Care Facility water project and to canvass the votes cast at the Primary Election held Tuesday, June 7, 1988. Present for the meeting were Chairman Lorna Burnside, Supervisors Harjes, Gustafson and Vail and Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Rehnstrom.

Neal Kuehl, Kuehl & Payer, Storm Lake, met with the Board for the Public Hearing on the **Care Facility water line project**. Chairman Burnside noted that no written objections to the project had been filed with the Auditor nor was anyone present to object in person. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to accept the plans, specifications and projected costs for the water project. Bidders had been asked to provide an 'add price' for 8" pipe. Companies submitting bids were Brown Supply Co., Inc. of Fort Dodge, Municipal Supply Inc. of Ankeny, Sioux Pipe & Equipment of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and Water Products Co., Des Moines. Pending consideration of installing an 8" pipe instead of 6", no action was taken on the bids at this time. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve a claim for \$50 for a construction permit filing fee to Iowa Dept. of Natural Resources, Des Moines. Ayes all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to **appoint** Lorna Burnside as the Supervisor's representative to the U.S. Highway 20 Corridor Task Force. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to set the following **salaries**: Kathy Bach - 80% of the Treasurer's salary, Shirley Anderson - 80% of the Recorder's salary and Jean Eckerman - 80% of the Auditor's salary, all effective July 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve the following hourly **wages** effective July 1, 1988, for Communications Center employees: M. VanHooser \$7.30, J. Feldick \$7.30, P. Peterson \$6.50, N. Brady \$5.00, and, effective 10-20-88 for M. Hansen only, \$5.00. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize all Board members to sign the following:

DISASTER PLAN RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, pursuant to Iowa Code is vested with the authority of administering the affairs of Buena Vista County, Iowa; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that a Buena Vista County-wide, Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan has been developed in order to provide for a coordinated response to a disaster or emergency in Buena Vista County,

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, deems it advisable and in the best interest of Buena Vista County to approve said County-wide, Multi-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

All other business having been completed, the Board proceeded to canvass the returns of the Primary Election in accordance with Chapter 43.49 of the Code of Iowa. Upon the completion of the canvass, motion by Harjes, second by Vail, that the results as canvassed for nominations for National and State offices be certified to the State Commissioner of Elections, and nominations for county and township offices be certified to the respective party chairpersons, those results being as follows:

<u>OFFICE</u>	<u>REPUBLICAN</u>	<u>DEMOCRAT</u>
U.S. Representative-6th District	Fred Grandy	Dave O'Brien
State Representative-10th Dist.	Russell J. Eddie	Mark Kooker
County Auditor	Karen M. Strawn	Peggy D. Tesch
County Sheriff	Duane Heeney	Charles Eddy
County Supervisor-Dist. 2	Lorna Burnside	Ron Jorgensen
County Supervisor-Dist. 3	Joel Sedlacek	Donald P. Harjes
Township Clerk-Newell Twp.	Dale Bodholdt	*
Township Clerk-Poland Twp.	Norris G. Olney Jr.	*
Township Trustee-4 Year Term Expiring 12/31/92 - Vote For 2		
-Barnes	Richard D. Mosbo *	Nelvin Nelson *
-Brooke	Robert C. Donahoo & Wendell Nothwehr	* *
-Coon	Dennis Gutz & Arden Jorgensen	* *
-Elk	* *	Thomas K. Cameron & Leland W. Mattson
-Fairfield	Waldo Johnson & James Peterson	* *
-Grant	Gilbert Wilkens *	* *
-Hayes	Jim Foell & Donald Jackson	* *
-Lee	Junior Halverson & Steve Haldin	E.P. Madsen *
-Lincoln	Roger D. Sievers *	Tom Cavanaugh *
-Maple Valley	Wendell Ewoldt & Max L. Taber	* *
-Newell	William H Henrich Jr. *	Randy Edwards *
-Nokomis	Garland Meyer & Ray C. Mortensen	* *
-Poland	* *	Robert L. Anderson & Larry Weishaar
-Providence	Everett VonEhwegen *	Paul Smith *
-Scott	Wencil Small *	* *
-Washington	* *	Harold Binder & Robert J. Holmes
Township Clerk - Unexpired Term Ending 12/31/90 Vote For 1		
-Hayes	*	John A. Massop
-Newell	*	Steve Kier
-Poland	*	Fred Neary
-Washington	H. Dwayne Stille	*

and further, BE IT RESOLVED that for those offices as noted above (*), no nominations were made because of failure of any candidate to receive the required number of votes or because no person filed an affidavit of candidacy for that office. The foregoing motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman


Supervisor's Record No. 18

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWENTY-EIGHTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (28) JUNE 16, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on June 16, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding, and with the following members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, Vail, and with Auditor Karen Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Neal Kuehl, Kuehl & Payer, Storm Lake, met with the Board regarding the **Care Facility water line** project. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to award the contract for construction materials to Sioux Pipe and Equipment, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, in the amount of \$53,353.18 based on 6" pipe. Ayes--all.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 9:20 A.M. to Monday, June 20, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular meeting, the date having been changed to allow Board members to attend a legislative workshop in Cherokee on Tuesday, June 21.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING TWENTY-NINTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (29) JUNE 20, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on June 20, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, Vail and with Auditor Strawn as Clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the June 7th, 13th, and 16th meetings were read and approved as corrected.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a permit allowing Ed McKenna and Jon McKenna to shoot **fireworks** on July 4, 1988 with the McKennas assuming all of the responsibility for safety. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan and Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented an affidavit of ownership regarding some abandoned **railroad right-of-way**. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to authorize the Chairman to sign the affidavit of ownership to the State of Iowa an abandoned railroad right-of-way in Section 11-93-38. Ayes--all.

A repair in a drain tile in D.D. #72 has been made by the Secondary Road Department. Supervisor Rehnstrom and Drainage Engineer Burns will meet with the Alta City Council to discuss the cost of the repair.

Linnan reported that a rough draft of **insurance specs** is ready for review. The Insurance Committee will meet to consider it.

Supervisor Vail will meet with Linnan and Burns to to review the **equipment rental** list.

A request for directional signs to the County Park to be placed on roads in Clay County was received from the **Conservation** Director. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the approval form to permit placement of four Buena Vista County Park signs on Clay County roads. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist informed the Board of information regarding the responsibility of the County to pay for services to the **mentally retarded**.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a claim in the amount of \$179.00 to the Palo Alto County Secondary Road Department for repairs in D.D. #22 joint. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to reappoint Virgil Jensen to the **Veteran's Affairs Commission** for a 3 year term expiring 7/1/1991. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to reappoint Bruce Engelmann to the **Zoning Board of Adjustment** for a 5 year term expiring 6/21/1993. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the following **reports**: Child Support Recovery, May Small Claims, May-June Recorder's fees, and June Mangold Environmental Testing, Inc. Ayes--all.

Treasurer Sally Grunig presented a request for an amendment to the joint powers agreement which authorizes the Treasurer to make **investments** with the Iowa Public Agency Investment Trust. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, that the following resolution be adopted and the Chairman be authorized to sign: "BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors, the governing body of Buena Vista County; that the following proposed amendment to the Joint Powers Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated as of October 1, 1987, of the Iowa Public Agency Investment Trust be in the same and is hereby approved:

In Section 1.5, the definition of "Eligible Public Agency" shall be amended to read as follows:

"Eligible Public Agency" shall mean a City, City Utility, or County which is a member in good standing in the applicable Association; any public agency acting jointly with another public agency (including any separate legal or administrative entity created pursuant to joint agreement as provided by Iowa Code chapter 28E) when such public agencies would be eligible for membership in an Association and participation is approved by the Trustees; judicial district departments of correctional services; or such other public agency or political subdivision as may be approved by the Trustees. The Trustees by resolution may waive membership in an Association as a condition of participation in the Trust.

Adopted this 20th day of June 1988 " Ayes--all

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Rusty Mohler, Thermogas, Storm Lake, presented a certificate of insurance for his company for the application of **Lignin Sulphonate**. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to permit application of Lignin Sulphonate for dust control on county roads by private contract between Thermogas and landowners, on the condition that a written notice is provided to the landowners stating that the County assumes no liability or responsibility and that when conditions demand grading of the road, such work will be done. Ayes--all.

Harold Rowley, chairman of the **Landfill Commission**, advised the Board of progress on the landfill.

Don Bauer, L & M Construction, met to discuss the completion of the cleaning of the **Courthouse**.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
M Ruffridge-Auditor	\$ 351.00
R Sievers-Custodian	751.51
L Galbraith	660.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	533.50
A Lussman	47.85
P Hott	539.00
M Peters-Sheriff	349.46
C Johnson-Jailer	555.50
S Stucynski-Recorder	198.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	895.50
J Sivinski	800.25
J Hays	843.67
P Mack	693.16
G Launderville	831.26
D Simons	793.90
M Smith-Public Health	333.00
M Wernimont-Treasurer	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	148.50
D Reese-Conservation	1,567.13
D Christiansen	412.50
J Howard-HM/HHA	249.54
E Mummert	251.72
N Otto	337.60
B Welp	275.73
M Kelly-Nurse	457.32
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	241.50
K Arthur-HM/HHA	68.00
J Haberman	327.48
R Stephan	226.50
I Steffes	153.55
P Patten-Nurse	153.75
S Linman	339.57
M VanHooser-Comm Cntr	560.00
M Hansen	74.25
P Peterson	480.00
N Brady	363.38
J Feldick	560.00
Board of Supervisors:	
BV Co Hist Society-FY 87-88 Alloc	1,000.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Ordinan Books	26.68
JJE Inc-Microfilming	44.52
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Bd Mtg 4-12,26	505.46
Postmaster-Postage	7.44
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	10.90
Auditor:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	6.75
Des Moines Stmp Mfg-Perma Stamp	21.30
J Furstenberg-2nd Instllmnt	1,500.00
" "Meals,Mlge,Phone	231.31
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	62.96
Treasurer:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	40.93
Data Documents-Renewal Notice	555.50
Dubuque Inn-Lodging	151.24
M Parrott-Tax Binders	477.84
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00
County Attorney:	
Barts Flying Serv-Depositions	325.00
C Ritchie-Service Fees	39.00
" "June Rent	300.00
" "Lodging,Meals Miles	416.57
IA CO Attorn Assoc-Workshop	25.00
L Ireland-Deposition	79.50
NW Bell-Phone Bill	92.18
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00
Sheriff:	
BV CO Sec Road-May Gas	498.79
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	7.57
Farmers Coop Assoc-Fuel	47.24
G Launderville-Meal	4.25
Graham Tire Co-Vehicle Maint	85.50
IA Office Supply-Ribbons	23.00
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	169.80
Lein-DCI-Registration	150.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	32.50

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Sheriff Cont'd:	
Sioux Sales Co-Equip	\$ 443.00
UBC-Drill Bits	12.78
Recorder:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	12.39
BV Stat & Prtg-Printed Envlps	40.20
Cott Corp-June Computer Maint	86.00
IA Office Supply-Supplies	232.60
IA Office Supply-Copier Maint	97.91
Koch Bros-Supplies	1,076.00
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00
County Engineer:	
Boston Soc Civil Eng-Subscrip	38.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	12.48
IA DOT-Supplies	18.54
IA Office Supply-Copier Maint	97.92
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	71.64
Veterans Affairs:	
N Cavanaugh-Rent	225.00
Conservation Board:	
AJ's Serv Ctr-Mower Repair	213.15
A Hicks-Mileage	6.72
BV Stat-Flag & Laminate	78.95
Bergen Welding-Grinding Wheels	12.00
T Bodholdt-Mileage	12.60
Bomgaars-Supplies	28.93
BV County-Gravel	472.44
BV Glass-Window Repair	9.08
BV Mut Ins-Insurance	25.00
Century Labs-Chemical	158.90
Clough Auto-Cleaner	17.90
Coast To Coast-Supplies	8.04
Contel-Phone	70.29
Contel-Phone Booth	41.71
D Christiansen-Mileage	61.32
D Gibbons Sales-Oat Seed	12.00
R Lampe-Mileage	12.60
D Kay-Mileage	6.30
Fareway Store-Supplies	46.36
Farmers Coop Assoc-Gas, Chem	825.44
GMI-Material	40.44
Heritage Pk Tree Mus-Donation	1,000.00
Hondo's Coop-Tune Up	163.62
IA Dept Nat Res-Code Book	5.00
IA Elec-Electricity	43.88
IA Lakes Elec Coop-Electricity	173.97
IACCBE-St Fair Booth	70.00
J Howe-Toilet Maint	140.00
Melanders-Faucets	9.73
Midwest Sales-Chains	263.34
Peterson Rdy Mix- Concrete	20.50
Potomac Eng-Swing Repairs	258.64
Remb Supply-Supplies	123.77
Sioux Lumber-Sign Posts	43.00
Sunshine Serv-Garbage	45.00
Wadsley Elec-Wiring	131.51
Wetherell Sand & Grav-Equip Use,Grvl	254.00
Health Board:	
BV Co Eng Office-Car Maint,Gas	294.67
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	14.89
D Peterson-Meal,Regis	83.85
D Smith-Chore	179.23
K Graen-Registration	80.00
J Haberman-Mileage	42.21
S Harrison-Chore	28.48
M Holmes-Audit	100.00
J Howard-Mileage	30.87
IA Office Supply-Paper	6.20
I Steffes-Mileage	32.55
Joyces Green-Sr Expo Adv	9.50
M Kelly-Mileage	42.75
S Linman-Mileage	28.56
E Mummert-Mileage	17.01
N Otto-Mileage,Phone	55.90
P Patten-Mileage	3.15
Postmaster-Box Rent	114.00

Supervisor's Record No. 18

POCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd

Health Board Cont'd	
N Richardson-Chore	\$ 3.35
R Stephan-Mileage	12.81
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	36.00
M Waggoner-Mileage	55.44
B Welp-Mileage	17.85
Social Services:	
1st Fed Sav & Loan-Lock Box Rent	36.00
K Armstrong-Rent	120.00
BV Sec Road-Car Expenses	300.35
Bedel's Pharmacy-RX's	492.99
City of Rembrandt-Utility	19.54
A Devos-Rent	155.00
Family Dental Ctr-Medical	142.50
General Fund-July Rent	737.28
Hy Vee-Groceries	37.86
IA Elec-Utility	83.36
IPS-Utility	26.62
M Heinsohn-Rent	85.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	251.61
Postmaster-Postage	30.00
Postmaster-Box Rent	72.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	49.32
Webster Co Care Fac-July Allow	46.00
C Willink-Rent	250.00
Medical Examiner:	
Dr T Shea-Fee	50.00
" -Miles,Phone,Postg	37.00
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Equipment	19.14
Coast To Coast-Equip	14.54
Fareway-Food	860.19
Sioux Sales-Equip	19.84
General Services:	
Dust-Tex Serv-Mop Service	36.60
Hultrgrn-Gerlach-Belt	11.75
L & M Construction-Treatment	835.00
Lake Electric-Lamps	76.50
Data Processing:	
Valcom Computer-IBM PC	2,500.00
Webster Co-Terminals	1,800.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:	
C Agler-Election	63.00
A Schultze-Election	63.00
A Shevel-Election	65.87
A Lullman-Election	69.93
W Andrews-Election	63.00
A Heinsöhn-Election	63.98
A Hicks-Election	79.38
B Movall-Election	69.30
D Buekelman-Election	56.00
B Peterson-Custodial Fee	20.00
G Brown-Election	73.50
N Brown-Election	68.88
L Brummer-Election	8.75
T Bue-Election	63.00
C VanHooser-Election	8.75
City of Newell-Custodial Fee	20.00
K Croker-Election	8.75
D Weigart-Election	63.00
D Althaus-Election	71.40
M Demers-Election	63.00
L Dobson-Election	70.35
D Hansen-Election	71.40
D Kennedy-"	65.52
E Schuler-"	64.12
E Wright-"	63.00
M Erlandson-"	72.87
E Linge-"	63.00
E Tevepaugh-"	63.00
E North-"	65.52
M Feldman-"	73.92
A Fondroy-Custodial	20.00
G Lind-Election	63.00
L Garberding-"	65.94
G Edwardson-"	56.35
K Gibbons-"	53.76
G Bentley-"	13.30
G Dandy-"	71.40
E Grote-"	56.00
G Grundmeier-"	71.19
D Hamilton-"	62.30
E Hartman-"	63.00
H Nielsen-"	65.94
E Hornor-"	82.25
W Hunter-"	49.00
L Huntley-"	68.04
I Halverson-"	71.40
I Moser-"	56.00
T G-"	68.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd

Auditor Cont'd:	
J Galbraith-Election	\$ 73.08
J Meusburger-Custodial	20.00
J Olson-Election	89.30
J Vilas-"	62.16
J Walquist-"	63.00
J Steck-"	49.00
C Johnson-"	71.05
J Braunschweig-"	87.71
J Salton-"	65.52
K Skelton-"	63.00
K Hansen-"	74.76
K Meyer-"	65.52
F Kruse-"	81.76
L West-"	57.68
L Delbridge-Custodial	20.00
D Lester-"	63.00
L Fredericksen-"	67.83
L Bruns-"	68.88
L Movall-"	63.00
N Lubinus-"	775.60
L Wilkens-"	86.44
M Gregersen-"	63.00
M Rosene-"	888.34
M Fitzpatrick-"	63.00
M Marshall-"	67.20
M Eckerman-"	66.36
M Graeber-"	68.46
M Freeman-"	42.00
D Woodle-"	63.00
D Matthew-"	63.00
M Drzycimski-"	65.52
M Danielson-"	63.00
C Movall-"	73.50
N Kurtz-"	63.00
R Nesheim-"	56.00
N Delp-"	68.04
J Oatman-"	67.20
L Olson-"	63.00
G Pelley-"	71.40
Pillsbury-Rent	25.00
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Election	3,378.00
R Laird-Election	63.00
R Rice-"	67.20
R Richter-"	65.31
B Ripke-Custodial	20.00
P Rohlfesen-Election	68.88
R Meyer-"	70.63
R Peterson-"	79.03
J Rosenbrook-"	63.00
R Thiemann-"	81.48
M Ruffridge-"	3.69
R Tillman-"	63.00
R Galey-"	56.00
Secretary of State-Supplies	32.97
S Johnson-Election	8.75
J Sievers-"	67.20
D Soderquist-"	56.00
St Johns Luth Church-Rent	25.00
St Mark Luth Church-Rent	25.00
St Johns Luth Church-Rent	25.00
St Johns Luth Church-Rent	25.00
St Johns United Ch-Rent	25.00
St Johns United Ch-Custodial	20.00
H Stieneke-Election	65.52
M Thomas-"	42.00
V Anderson-"	63.00
B Weiland-Custodial	20.00
K Weiss-Election	56.00
P Westcott-"	71.75
M Wicker-"	56.00
P Wilson-"	63.00
Zion Luth Church-Rent	25.00
Clerk of Court:	
Chickasaw Co Sherff-Serv Fee	19.20
District Court:	
Shepards/McGrw-Hll-Books	190.20
V Meyer-Deposition	180.00
Public Defender:	
J Gailley-Fee	90.00
Child Support Recovery:	
H Perry-Fees	360.00
J Schall-Fees	274.50
Mack Hansen Gadd Armst-Fees	936.00
Mental Health Administration:	
Boone County-April Care	650.00
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	396.50
J Duffy-Commitment	310.00
Herrald Rexall Drg-RX's	14.55
Hope Haven-Wark Act	1,018.92

Supervisor's Record No. 18

from a state sales tax refund for materials purchased for the Linn Grove Dam project, \$2,205.00 in cash rent and \$150.00 in camping fees. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to reestablish the **County Conservation Land Acquisition Trust Fund** as Fund #68, to direct the Auditor to transfer \$9,580.55 from Fund #22 (currently called the Capital Projects Fund--those funds having been intended for Conservation purposes), to authorize the Auditor to transfer immediately following their deposit to the General Basic Fund those monies derived from camping fees, land rental and boat titling fees to the newly established Fund #68 without further authorization from the Board of Supervisors, all action in this motion to be effective July 1, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the work order on site #88-10 in D.D. #181 Branch 976 Joint and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Ron and Craig Neulieb, Control System Specialists, reported on their service call on the **Courthouse** air conditioning system on June 22. The consensus of the Board was to have them make the necessary repairs.

Having invited Buena Vista County **insurance** agents and/or agencies to submit proposals for health coverage for county employees, the Board welcomed 11 interested persons. Seven written proposals were submitted with brief presentations by the following: Mike Sharar - Planning Systems, Susan Fitzpatrick - Cherry Corners Agency, Sue Pate (Iowa Benefits) and Clark Fort - Colburn & Elk Agency, Dennis Freeman - Freeman Insurance Services, Rick Angell - John Hancock, Steve Kappenman - New York Life - Washington National, Bill Peterson (ISAC) and Art Kahler - Blue Cross and Blue Shield, all except Blue Cross from Storm Lake. The Board thanked them for their presentations and answered questions. The Board had requested proposals for several reasons including: local agents had requested an opportunity to make presentations, the Board wished to make comparisons between available and current coverage. The Board will study the proposals and take action at a future time.

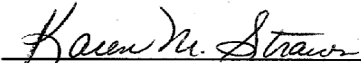
Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract with Sioux Pipe and Equipment for construction materials for the **Care Facility water line project** at a cost of \$53,353.18. Ayes--all.

1:00 P.M. The time having arrived for the Public Hearing on the Recodification of the County **Code of Ordinances**, Chairman Burnside opened the hearing and noted that 2 persons from the media and no other interested persons were present. County Attorney Corwin Ritchie, Zoning Administrator Don Linnan and the Board discussed briefly the ordinances, their purposes, and their adoption and answered questions from the media. There being no objections, written or oral, Chairman set July 5 as the date to adopt the Code of Ordinances, and closed the Public Hearing.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to increase by \$600 the line 111 medical examinations **appropriation**, and to decrease by \$600 the line 105 adult correctional services appropriation, all in Service Area 1 and in accordance with Section 618.14 of the Code. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to increase by \$100 the line 200 Magistrates office operations **appropriation** and to decrease by \$100 the line 201 research assistance appropriation; to increase by \$1,100 the line 212 detention services expenditures and to decrease by \$1,100 the line 211 legal defense for indigent **appropriation**; to increase by \$500 the line 230 juvenile probation and restitution appropriation and to decrease by \$500 the line 232 court appointed attorneys for juveniles appropriation, all in Service Area 2 and in accordance with Section 618.14 of the Code. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Thursday, June 30 at 2:00 P.M. for end of fiscal year business.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-FIRST MEETING, 1988 SESSION (31) JUNE 30, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session for fiscal year end business on Thursday, June 30, 1988 at 2:00 P.M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to authorize the Auditor to pay the following **raise** as approved by the Disaster Services Board in their adopted FY '88-89 budget: \$100 per month for Ron Wilson, coordinator. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to appoint Richard Iehl **Lincoln Township Fire District Trustee** for the term expiring 7-1-1991. Ayes--all.

For purposes of clearer accounting of the costs of the Care Facility Water line Project, Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, effective July 1, 1988, to establish Fund #31 as the **Water Line Capital Project Fund**, to authorize and direct the Auditor to transfer from General Basic Fund #1 to Water Line Capital Project Fund #31 - \$25,000 and to transfer from Rural Services Basic Fund #11 to Water Line Capital Project Fund #31 - \$75,000 as approved in the FY '88-89 budget, and, at the conclusion of the project after all bills are paid, to authorize and direct the Auditor to pro-rate according to their source, the remaining balance in Fund #31 to Fund #'s 1 and 11. Ayes--all.

Darlene Wise, UDMO, met with the Board to discuss the **CWE Program** and its continuation. She presented statistics on wages for the current year and the changes over a 3 year period - from 63 to 29 people currently enrolled. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a contract with UDMO for administration of the CWE Program for '88-89. Ayes--all.

Darlene Peterson, Public Health Nurse, discussed the June Board of Health minutes and the need for rehiring Pat Patten to relieve a temporary personnel shortage. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the renewal of Pat Patten's **employment** contract at \$8.60 per hour effective July 1, 1988. Ayes--all. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the Board of Health's recommendation of a \$200 per year raise for Jan Hartwig for program director of the EM/UMH program, the money for the increase


Buena Vista County, Iowa

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to increase by \$1,800 the line 110 criminal prosecution appropriation, and to decrease by \$1,800 the line 104 law enforcement communications appropriation, all in Service Area 1 and in accordance with Section 618.14 of the Code. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, July 5 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.



Karen M. Strawn, Auditor



Lorna Burnside, Chairman

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
THIRTY-SECOND MEETING, 1988 SESSION (32)
JULY 5, 1988**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met for a regular session at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 5, 1988 in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The agenda was reviewed with several additions made.

Minutes of the June 20th, 23rd and 30th meetings were read and approved.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns reported to the Board a request for copies of a substantial portion of **Drainage District #3** records. The Board will respond to the request by letter.

Sanitarian Ray Kurtz advised the Board on his activities in Linn Grove. Supervisor Vail will meet with a Linn Grove person to discuss a situation.

Well permits are currently issued by the county. New state requirements are more stringent. Kurtz stated that the Board of Health leaves it to the Supervisors as to whether the county will continue to issue the permits. The supervisors tabled the discussion for future consideration.

Engineer Don Linnan reported no response had been received from the owner of the property contacted by him. The Board requested an additional contact before abandoning the potential location.

Recent correspondence regarding **worker compensation audits** for 1986 and 1987 was discussed. The Auditor was directed to inquire who might be available to do an independent audit for the county since the Great American Insurance Company has provided no evidence of audits having been made.

Engineer Linnan has received 2 requests to cut **bridge railings** down. The Supervisors for those 2 locations will view the bridges with Linnan and make recommendations.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign agreements for 2 persons (D.P. & P.L. 7-5-88) with **Spectra Health Inc.** Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist reported the need to update **general relief** income guidelines to correspond to the state's new guidelines. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to raise the income levels in the general relief guidelines to match those of the state. Ayes--all. A request for dental work for 1 **Spectra resident** was received (D.P.). A second estimate will be obtained before consideration of the request. Hallquist provided information regarding county liability for the costs of **MI, MR, DD services** for persons with legal settlement in other counties.

Deputy Assessor Kim Carnine presented 2 **late filings** for consideration. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the late military exemption filing on parcel #11247.50 and late homestead credit filing on parcel #253.00 as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

A letter from **BVIC** read at the June 30th meeting was discussed. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a letter to Buena Vista Industrial Corporation in support of economic development in Buena Vista County. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve today's **payroll claims** subject to change or adjustment following review. Ayes--all.

Chairman Burnside inquired if any objections or comments had been filed with the Auditor since the Public Hearing on Recodification of the **County Ordinances**. No comments had been filed. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to adopt the Buena Vista County Code of Ordinances and to authorize the Chairman to sign the adoptive ordinance. Ayes--all. Copies of the Code will be placed on file in the Auditor's office for public inspection.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to adopt the Revised Buena Vista County **Zoning Districts Map**, to authorize the Chairman to sign the map, and to direct the Auditor to file the Map and the adoptive ordinance for the Buena Vista County Code of Ordinances with Buena Vista County Recorder following the publication of the adoptive ordinance. Ayes--all.

Received from John Rodeen, BVIC, was a request to sign a **CEBA** form for submission to the state. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign sponsorship for Community Economic Betterment Association financial assistance with Storm Lake Industries. The Auditor polled the Board with the following results: Burnside-aye, Gustafson-nay, Harjes-aye, Rehnstrom-aye, Vail-aye, motion carried. Supervisor Gustafson stated that he felt the city should have been the sponsoring body.

1:15 P.M. Chairman Burnside opened the Public Hearing on the **Care Facility water Line Project** noting the delay due to another item of business needing to be completed. Seven interested persons were present, all representing companies submitting bids for the construction. The Auditor reported that no comments or objections had been filed regarding the project. Hearing no objections, motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to have the Chairman close the Public Hearing and to approve the project and plans for the Care Facility Water Line Project. Ayes--all. The Chairman declared the hearing closed and requested Engineer Neal Kuehl to proceed with the bid opening. ~~There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, July 5 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.~~

Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 57-482

agreed to consult County Attorney Corwin Ritchie on the matter. Bids were received from: C.E. Contracting - Hampton, IA; Doug Egeland Tiling - Ossian, IA; Northdale Construction - Rogers, MN; Hopkins Contracting - Sloan, IA; Joe's Ready Mix - Sioux Center, IA; Lundell Construction - Cherokee, IA; Schmillen Construction - Marcus, IA; Schoon Construction - Cherokee, IA; Solsma Brothers - Hospers, IA; Sorenson Farm Drain - Hartley, IA; Winter Construction - Pipestone, MN. The low bid was from Schmillen Construction which did have the required bid bond. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to award the contract to Schmillen Construction - Marcus, IA, pending review by Engineer Kuehl, in the total amount of \$46,488.09 (\$40,908.09 to be paid by the county and \$5,580.00 to be reimbursed to the county by the city for difference in cost for installation between 6" and 8" pipe). Ayes--all.

Dr. Thomas Shea met with the Board to discuss his visit to Story County to see a **roadside habitat program** in progress in that county. The Board encouraged him and the Isaac Walton League to continue to promote the program and to investigate other programs.

John Demers reviewed the progress of the crops at the **county farm** and presented his bill to settle up on crop costs.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the following **reports**: June District Court fees & 4th Qtr '88 District Court surcharges. Ayes--all. Also reviewed: June Conservation, NWIPDC, ADTU, June 23 Mangold Environmental Testing, and the 1987 Fiscal Year annual report of the Iowa Dept. of Economic Development.

The Auditor was directed to investigate an increase in **bonding requirements** for the elected officials and the County Assessor.

This being the first meeting of the 1988-89 fiscal year, motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to authorize the County Auditor to **appropriate** the County Funds and Federal Revenue Sharing Funds according to the following 'Appropriations Resolution', and, as budgeted for fiscal year 1988-89 to the designated county funds and departments for expenditure as they become available, with no further allocation being necessary. Ayes--all.

APPROPRIATIONS RESOLUTIONS

It was moved by Gustafson, seconded by Vail, that the following resolution be adopted: that WHEREAS it is desired to make appropriations for each of the different officers and departments for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1988 in accordance with section 331.434 (6) Code of Iowa, NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, and follows:

Section 1. The amounts itemized by fund and by department or office on the certified County Budget for 1988-89 are hereby appropriated from the resources of each fund so itemized, to the department or office listed in the 1988-89 budget.

Section 2. Subject to the provisions of other county procedures and regulations and applicable state law, the appropriations authorized under section 1 shall constitute authorization for the department or officer listed to make expenditures or incur obligations from the itemized fund effective July 1, 1988.

Section 3. In accordance with section 331.437 Code of Iowa, no department or officer shall expend, or contract to expend, any money, or incur any liability, or enter into any contract which by its terms involves the expenditure of money, for any purpose in excess of the amounts appropriated pursuant to their resolution.

Section 4. If at any time during the 1988-89 budget year the Auditor shall ascertain that the available resources of a fund for that year will be less than said fund's total appropriation she shall immediately so inform the Board and recommend appropriate corrective action.

Section 5. The Auditor shall establish separate accounts for the appropriations authorized in section 1, each of which account shall indicate the amount of the appropriation, the amount charged thereto, and the unencumbered balance. The Auditor shall report the status of such accounts to the applicable departments and officers quarterly during the 1988-89 budget year.

Section 6. All appropriations authorized pursuant to this resolution lapse at the close of business June 30, 1989.

The above resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors on July 5, 1988.

RESOLUTION FOR INTERFUND OPERATING TRANSFERS

It was moved by Vail, seconded by Harjes, that the following resolution be adopted: WHEREAS it is desired to transfer monies from the General Basic Fund to the General Supplemental Fund and to the Secondary Road Fund; and to transfer from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Roads Fund; and WHEREAS said operating transfers are in accordance with section 331.432, Code of Iowa, NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa as follows:

Section 1. The sum of \$764,943.00 is ordered transferred from the General Basic Fund to the General Supplemental Fund, with one half the amount to be transferred effective July 1, 1988 and the last one-half to be transferred on January 1, 1989. The sum of \$102,000.00 is ordered transferred from the General Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund with one-half the amount transferred effective July 1, 1988 and the last one-half transferred effective January 1, 1989. The sum of \$928,000.00 is ordered transferred from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund with one-half the amount transferred effective July 1, 1988 and the last one-half transferred effective January 1, 1989.

Section 2. The Auditor is directed to correct her books accordingly and to notify the Treasurer of this operating transfer, accompanying the notification with a copy of this resolution and the record of its adoption.

The above resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors on July 5, 1988.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

RESOLUTION FOR INTERFUND OPERATING TRANSFERS

It was moved by Harjes, seconded by Rehnstrom, that the following resolution be adopted: WHEREAS it is desired to authorize the Auditor to periodically transfer sums from the General Basic Fund and the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund during the 1988-1989 year and WHEREAS said transfers must be in accordance with section 331.432 Code of Iowa, NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa as follows:

Section 1. The total maximum transfer from the General Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988 shall not exceed the sum of \$102,000.00; and the total maximum transfer from the Rural Services Basic Fund to the Secondary Road Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988 shall not exceed the sum of \$928,000.00.

Section 2. Within 30 days of being notified of the apportionment of current property taxes, state replacements against levied property taxes, Mobile Home taxes, Military service tax credit replacements, or livestock credit replacements to the General Basic or Rural Basic Funds, the Auditor shall order a transfer from said fund to the Secondary Road Fund.

Section 3. The amount of transfer required by Section 2, shall be equal to the apportionment made under Section 2 to the General Basic or Rural Services Basic Funds, respectively, multiplied by this ratio of said Funds maximum transfer to the Secondary Road Fund to the sum of said Funds total current property tax levy, total mobile home taxes, total military service tax credit replacements, and total livestock credit replacements.

Section 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 2 and 3 of this resolution, total transfers to the Secondary Road Fund shall not exceed the amounts specified in section 1.

Section 5. The Auditor is directed to correct her books when said operating transfers are made and to notify the Treasurer and the County Engineer of the amounts of said transfers.

The above resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors on July 5, 1988.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

M Ruffridge-Auditor	\$ 283.51
R Sievers-Custodian	816.98
L Galbraith	664.48
S Hartwell-Jailer	881.38
P Hott	544.00
M Peters-Sheriff	315.00
C Johnson	782.38
S Stucynski-Recorder	209.25
J Dahlman-Sheriff	765.00
J Sivinski	781.69
J Hays	908.34
P Mack	715.32
G Launderville	1,024.84
D Simons	873.29
M Smith-Public Health	288.00
M Wernimont-Treasurer	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	144.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	238.07
E Mummert	238.52
N Otto	307.12
M Waggoner	485.62
B Welp	283.21
M Kelly-Nurse	346.32
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	265.50
K Arthur-HM/HHA	49.00
J Haberman	302.10
R Stephan	239.75
I Steffes	334.72
S Linman-Nurse	444.20
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	582.40
M Hansen	288.00
P Peterson	484.00
N Brady	254.25
J Feldick	570.00
Board of Supervisors:	
Demers Farms-Bal Due	34.11
County Attorney:	
C Ritchie-July Rent	325.00
County Engineer:	
NW Bell-Phone Bill	89.39
Health Board:	
S Harrison-Chore	32.66
M Kelly-Mileage	29.61
S Linman-Mileage	35.70
Medical Examiner:	
T Shea-Fees	100.00
General Services:	
Cntrl Sys Spec'lsts-Air Cond Rep	1,521.04
McCrea Enterprises-Paint	26.56

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Mental Health Administration:	
Pringhar Cntry Est-June Grant,Meds	332.00
Spectra Health-July Grant	13,765.50

RURAL SERVICES

Gross Salaries:

G Sanders	\$ 28.70
N Lund	216.45
R Koskovich	401.70
D Wiley	328.76
R Meseck	91.38
A Meseck	88.15
M Peterson	215.38
D Wiley-Water	10.00
IA Dept Ag & Land-Pesticide License	25.00
M Peterson-Mileage	31.77
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
BV CO Landfill Comm-1988-89 Assess	19,002.83

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	1,195.60
R Oglesbee	824.61
R Burow	902.15
S Jessen	810.35
R Noll	810.35
G Smith	736.45
D Graesing	909.21
J Christensen	841.71
E Pishek	762.85
C Rasch	933.24
B Raveling	913.47
D Winebrinner	909.21
J Curry	925.84
T Flanigan	909.21
L Gransow	1,069.40
R Herrig	919.21
D Holliday	919.21
B McGowan	909.21
G McGowan	964.35
M Hoffard	884.76
E Mandernach	889.49
D Ploeger	871.88
R White	852.74
M Sexton	899.21
W Halverson	911.75
M Overmohle	899.21
T French	889.21
L Hasenbank	831.75
County Engineer:	
Agri Drain Corp-Tile Material	2,023.50
City of Marathon-Sundry	41.29
D Burns-Apr-June Expenses	92.21
Garbage Haul Serv-June Sundry	20.00
IA Electric-Sundry	13.10

DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:	
American Heat-Subscription	75.00
NW Bell-Phone Bill	51.05

Supervisor's Record No. 18

CONSERVATION LAND ACQUISITION:

Conservation Board:

J Ehlers-Land-Conservation \$5,745.00

There Being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 3:00 P.M. to Tuesday, July 12, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a special session to discuss health coverage options for county employees.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

THIRTY-THIRD MEETING, 1988 SESSION (33)
JULY 12, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, July 12, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve the increase in the **blanket bond** limits for county officials to \$20,000 for the Auditor, Attorney, Assessor, Recorder and Sheriff and \$50,000 for the Treasurer, effective July 1, 1988, as required by law (H.F. 2423 passed during the 1988 session of the legislature.) Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second Vail, to **raise** the hourly rate for Collette Carothers, Public Health Nurse 2, to \$9.05 per hour, in accordance with the Iowa Merit System and to comply with requirements for state dollar reimbursement. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to adopt a resolution of support and participation in the planning and development programs of **NWIPDC**, and to authorize the members and Chairman to sign the resolution, a copy to be kept on file in the Auditor's office. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the applications for **cigarette permits** for Lake Creek Country Club, Storm Lake, Little Sioux Golf and Country Club, Sioux Rapids, Pronto Market, Storm Lake, and Storm Lake Municipal Golf Course. Ayes--all.

Engineer Neal Kuehl presented the contracts prepared for the **Care Facility Water Line Project** with Schmillen Construction. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to enter into a contract with Schmillen Construction, Marcus, Iowa for the construction of the water line and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

After consideration of the various employee **health coverage** proposals, the Board decided to continue with ISAC's Blue Cross Blue Shield Protector 100 Plan currently in force.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, July 19 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

THIRTY-FOURTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (34)
JULY 19, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, July 19, at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Jerry Fuerstenberg, Fuerstenberg Accounting/Consulting, Des Moines, met with the Board to discuss the **accrual accounting** consulting services which have been provided by his firm to Buena Vista County.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed a letter concerning installation of fiber optic cable in **joint drainage districts**. He recommended consulting the Drainage Attorney. Burns was directed to contact him.

Burns and Engineer Don Linnan reported on the pre-construction conference held Monday, July 18 on the Care Facility water line project. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to allow Schmillen Construction to close during construction the gravel roads where the **Care Facility water line** is to be installed, the roads to be closed one at a time and allowing local owner access. Ayes--all.

Linnan discussed **underground fuel storage**. The Board directed him to check into the cost and the availability of a contractor to install monitoring wells.

Linnan has received an inquiry about **vacating a road** in Brooke Township. He will investigate further.

Recorder Ferne Frederiksen asked about whether there is a limit for burial expense for a veteran. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to set the **Veteran's relief** payment for burial of a veteran at \$650 plus the cost of opening and closing the grave or a maximum of \$850, and, to be consistent with general relief guidelines. Ayes--all.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Weed Commissioner Norm Lund discussed the weed program in progress.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed who should control night-time access to the Courthouse. He will prepare a list of persons to contact and will notify the appropriate persons who will be available at night. The Auditor was directed to send a letter to the Storm Lake, Newell and Sioux Rapids Police Departments with information on after hours entrance to the Courthouse.

Nurse Darlene Peterson discussed a joint county purchase of a Kodak cholesterol blood screening machine. She also discussed the required training for home health aides and the need to appoint a physician to the Board of Health.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to authorize the Chairman to sign an affidavit of ownership with Clay County to the State of Iowa regarding abandoned railroad right-of-way in Section 11-93-38. Ayes--all.

Tom Grones, representing Elert & Associates of St. Paul, MN, discussed the services provided by his firm with respect to the recent E911 legislation. The Supervisors will appoint an E911 Board at a later date.

Harold Rowley, Chairman, Gary Armstrong, Attorney, and Rembrandt Mayor, Ken Rassler, all from the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission, met with the Board to discuss their Commission's decision on future solid waste disposal in the county. The media and 1 interested person were present. Armstrong reviewed the Commission's activities for the past few years and described the option for separation of wastes as selected by the Commission. They propose to have the county borrow the money to finance the project, and to have the county sell or lease-purchase the facility to the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission. After considerable discussion and questions, motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to favorably receive the Landfill Commission's report, and to direct the Commission to proceed with the project contingent upon the county's ability to comply with the requirement of Iowa 1987 Code Section 331.402 as it incorporates Section 384.24A including a public hearing and public letting. Ayes--all.

Minutes of the July 5th and 12th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: Year end cash counts; Auditor, Conservation, Engineer, Public Health, Recorder and Sheriff; June Recorder's fees; 4th Qtr Sheriff's fees; Annual Veteran's Affairs, Recorders; June 12 Mangold Environmental Testing; Year end budget reports; and April-June Mangold Environmental Testing monitoring report. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were: Annual Ag. Extension and June Tourism minutes.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve change order #8 for Jt. DD #181 L.C. and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

A letter from St. Mary's Church regarding its cemetery was discussed and referred to the County Attorney for his review.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to sign an agreement for placement of 1 person (J.F. 7-19-88) at Spectra Health and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

A request for renewal of the law enforcement contract with the City of Albert City was received. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to offer to renew the law enforcement contract with Albert City for 2 years at \$22,413 subject to any raises given to the resident deputy and with all other terms the same as the current contract, and, to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

The general liability insurance audit for 1987 was reviewed along with an invoice for additional premium. The invoice is to be held pending receipt of additional information. The Auditor is to inquire about an independent audit for general liability.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
M Ruffridge-Auditor	\$ 144.00
R Sievers-Custodian	805.01
L Galbraith	654.23
D Heeney-Matron	9.00
P Hott-Jailer	623.50
M Peters-Sheriff	411.30
C Johnson	675.70
S Stucynski-Recorder	236.25
J Dahlman-Sheriff	921.38
J Sivinski	739.50
D McClure	988.96
J Hays	943.44
P Mack	780.37
G Launderville	937.39
D Simons	1,118.51
M Smith-Public Health	345.60
M Wernimont-Treasurer	324.00
P Guerra-Human Services	158.10
D Reese-Conservation	1,085.76
D Christiansen	202.06
J Howard-HM/HHA	292.23
E Mummert	185.13
N Otto	313.82
M Waggoner	512.00
B Welp	320.92
M Kelly-Nurse	301.60
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	276.00
K Arthur	102.25
R Arndt-Sanitarian	214.50
J Haberman-HM/HHA	367.24

GENERAL BASIC FUND cont'd

Gross Salaries Cont'd	
S Linman-Nurse	\$ 373.41
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	584.00
M Hansen	180.00
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	320.00
J Feldick	584.00
Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Notice Publication	313.93
IA Office Supply-Book Copied	72.46
Pilot Tribune-Notice	788.18
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	7.90
Auditor:	
BV Stat & Prtg-claims	180.70
IA Office Supp-Typwriter Contracts	252.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	86.34
County Attorney:	
R Alexander-Deposition	180.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	13.50
C Ritchie-Mileage	15.54
Postmaster-Postage	28.00
US West Comm-Phone Bill	87.66
Sheriff:	
BV CO Sec Rd-Gasoline	468.35
Farmers Coop Assoc-Fuel	33.74
Flash Card-Fuel	21.62
Home Safety Equip-Badges	67.29
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	113.20
D Simons-Meal	4.50
Sioux Sales Equip-Uniforms, Equip	59.28
Sportsmans Photo-Postage	7.40

Supervisor's Record No. 18

DOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

County Engineer:		
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	\$	22.35
Matt Parrott-Supplies		22.95
Teleconnect-Phone Bill		67.80
Veterans Affairs:		
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies		8.92
Fareway Store-Groceries		90.00
Marian Health Center-Medical		488.13
Conservation Board:		
D Christiansen-Mileage		41.37
D Gibbons Sales-Oil		7.90
Farmers Coop Assoc-Gas, Misc.		319.44
IA Lakes Elec-Electricity		140.42
McCrea Enterprises-Stain		11.50
Postmaster-Postage		25.00
Potomac Engineering-Repairs		27.26
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies		66.91
Health Board:		
R Arndt-Mileage		45.15
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies		35.88
Coast To Coast-Elec Cord		2.69
D Peterson-Reg Fee		15.00
J Haberman-Mileage,Meal		41.83
S Harrison-Chore		15.08
Hill Rouse-Supplies		55.00
J Howard-Mileage,Meals		38.47
IA Lakes Comm College-Meetings		12.00
IA Office Supply-Supplies,Maint		119.94
I Steffes-Mileage,Meals		54.01
M Kelly-Mileage		13.86
S Linman-Mileage		44.10
E Mummert-Mileage		23.94
N Otto-Mileage,Meals		77.74
Pilot Tribune-Ad		45.00
Postmaster-Postage		235.00
R Kurtz-Mileage		42.00
Ressler Drug-Supplies		132.64
R Sassman-Chore		95.48
R Stephan-Mileage,Meal		15.54
Teleconnect-Phone Bill		36.31
M Waggoner-Mileage,Meals		68.67
B Welp-Mileage,Meals		18.90
Social Services:		
Alta Pharmacy-Rx's		21.87
Bedel's Pharmacy-Rx's		423.75
CADA-Reimbursement		1,500.00
J Dawson-Day Care		76.14
Fareway-Groceries		151.21
Gingerbread House-June Day Care		481.98
G Bell-Rent		210.00
E Harris-Rent		125.00
Hy Vee-Groceries		53.00
IA Dept Human Serv-Day Care		679.00
IA Electric-Utility		34.64
IPS-Utility		128.86
D Larson-Dental		90.00
K Loats-Rent		125.00
Medicap-Rx's		176.38
Ressler Drug-Rx's		302.68
Medical Examiner:		
T Shea-Fee,Mileage		65.00
Correctional Services:		
Ace Mart-Photo Supplies		32.36
McCrea Enterprises-Paint,Supplies		103.93
Melanders-Washer Repair		29.00
Sportsmans-Photo-Supplies		12.87
Child Support Recovery:		
Cherokee County-Child Supp Recov		1,432.19
Communications:		
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies		102.60
Drivers License Guide-ID Guide		17.45
IA Dept Public Sfty-Tracis		225.00
L & M Elec-Repairs		24.50
US West-Phone Bill		5.90
General Services:		
BV Stat & Prtg-File Cabinet		96.94
Coast To Coast-Supplies		23.66
Dust Tex-Mop		54.90
Janitors Closet-Supplies		267.50
Mid Amercn Rsrch-Supplies		105.94
Scott Refridg-Parts,Labor		1,166.07
City of Storm Lake-Utility		145.87
Data Processing:		
Computer Mgmt Serv-Sftware Support		3,330.00
Cott Corp-Computer Maint		86.00
DSI Inc-Printer Ribbon		5.94

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Social Services Administration:		
Ace Mart-Supplies	\$	18.99
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies		329.25
IA Office Supply-Typwrtr Contrcts		193.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill		48.75
US West-Phone Bill		288.27
Nondepartmental-Allocations:		
BV CO Ag Soc-FY 88/89		10,000.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL

Auditor:		
Des Moines Stmp Mfg-Perma Stamps		26.05
Clerk of Court:		
G Morgan-Cert Fees		116.50
District Court:		
Matt Parrott-Forms		105.18
West Publ Co-Books		467.30

RURAL SERVICES:

Gross Salaries:		
R Koskovich		425.37
D Wiley		372.88
M Peterson		320.63
R Sievers		183.70
Weed Commission:		
D Wiley-Expenses		24.66
M Peterson-Mowing,Expenses		120.42
R Sievers-Expenses		118.22
UBC-Supplies		3.99

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:		
J McKeever		1,366.93
R Oglesbee		815.35
R Burow		881.15
S Jessen		805.20
R Noll		805.20
G Smith		771.90
D Graesing		873.45
J Christensen		835.40
E Pishek		684.75
C Rasch		920.00
B Raveling		935.13
D Winebrinner		881.15
J Curry		859.96
T Flanigan		873.45
L Gransow		893.00
R Herrig		894.63
D Holliday		1,237.46
B McGowan		1,158.01
G McGowan		899.00
M Hoffard		871.52
E Mandernach		844.52
D Ploeger		885.97
R White		877.30
M Sexton		888.37
W Halverson		887.32
M Overmohle		794.48
T French		872.96
L Hasenbank		850.95
A McKenna		274.50
County Engineer:		
Allied Oil-Filters		242.88
Andrews Body Shop-Repairs,Labor		143.77
Arnold Motor-Repairs,Supplies		269.50
Bomgaars-Repairs		3.49
BV Glass-Repairs		7.50
City of Linn Grove-Sundry		36.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry		13.75
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry		19.15
Crysteel Distrib-Repairs		165.77
Curtis Indust-Equip		1,431.88
Farm Service-Fuel		8,719.99
Farmers Coop-Gas		94.92
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs		558.32
Gibbs Cook-Repairs,Supplies		2,669.94
IA Elec-Sundry		88.96
IPS-Sundry		110.54
James Bell Co-Repairs		243.92
Janitors Closet-Sundry		45.00
Johnston Auto-Repairs		20.50
L&M Electronics-Repairs		143.27
Lacal Equip-Repairs		498.48
Lakeview Concrete-R.C.P.		1,036.83
Larson Oil-Supplies		482.90
Olsen Welding-Labor		30.00

Buena Vista County, Iowa

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:

Sec of State-Notary Renewal	\$ 15.00
Sioux City Filter-Labor	143.60
Star Equip-Safety	34.41
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.23
Vernon Co-Supplies	60.78

REVENUE SHARING:

Mental Health Administration:

BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	183.16
Hope Haven-Work Act, Shel Wrk	2,154.13
Hope Haven RTC-Treatment	415.50
Horizons Unlmted-Work Act	603.00

DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:	
US West-Phone Bill	45.33

REVENUE SHARING Cont'd:

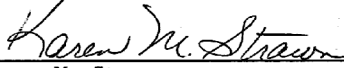
Mental Health Administration Cont'd:

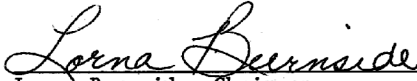
Howard Act Ctr-Work, Apt	\$ 1,679.92
IA Dept Human Serv-Shelt Wrk	17,649.00
Kathleens Res Care-June Services	427.00
NW IA Mentl Hlth-Services	16,130.28
Paullinna Family-Medical	50.00
Plains Area Mental-Therapy	15.00
Plymouth Life Inc-June	450.00
River Valley Res-Aug Contrib	425.00
Village NW-Work Act	348.14
Webster CO Care Fac-June Contrib	1,826.72

DRAINAGE:

Drainage:	
Chuck's Surveying-DD #83	1,548.25
Puhrmann Tiling	8,400.33

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, July 26 at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.


Karen M. Strawn


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

THIRTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (35)

JULY 26, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session in the Boardroom on Tuesday, July 26 at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Vail, Rehnstrom, and Harjes, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Engineer Don Linnan and Foreman Brad Raveling met with the Board to discuss Secondary Road equipment and a fee schedule for county services and permits.

Weed Commissioner Norman Lund met with the Board to discuss complaints he has received.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the request of the Sac County Supervisors to purchase dirt in Section 16 Sac County which lies in Jt. D.D. #181, providing that all other parties involved agree, and, provided that the drainage facility will suffer no adverse effects. Ayes--all.


After consideration of the recommended speed limits provided by the Iowa D.O.T., a motion was made by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to establish the following speed limits: on the north-south paved road through Section 16-90-37, from C-65 north to 100' south of the junction with the road leading east to and through South Cove Subdivision, 45 MPH; and, on the east-west road to and through South Cove, 30 MPH; and, on the north-south road above described from 100' south of the junction with road to South Cove Subdivision north and west to and through Stoney Point Subdivision, 30 MPH. The above speed limits to be effective upon placement of the speed limit signs. Ayes--all.

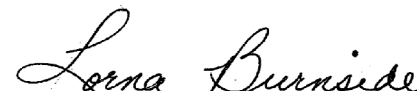
The Board discussed the current term of one year for the various insurance coverages and the value of setting up the policy period on a fiscal year basis. The consensus of the Board was to include in the specifications currently being prepared, a policy period of 18 months to get the coverage on a fiscal year schedule - Jan. 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989. All future policy periods would then be July 1 to June 30 so that audits for development and for verification of premiums could be more easily done with records that are kept on the fiscal year basis.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to set August 23rd at 1:00 P.M. as the date and time for a public hearing to close a road located between the NE 1/4 Section 1-93-38 and the NW 1/4 Section 6-93-37 in Buena Vista County, Iowa, Brooke Township, and the same day at 1:30 P.M. as the date and time for a public hearing on the vacation of a public road in Brooke Township located south of the SW 1/4 Section 25-93-38, Buena Vista County, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to accept \$640.78 as payment in full of the mental health account of one person this date (L.E. 7-26-88). Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, August 2nd at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

Supervisor's Record No. 18

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (36) AUGUST 2, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, August 2 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Rehnstrom, Harjes and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Gustafson.

The minutes of the July 19 and 26 meetings were read and approved.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed underground construction in one of the joint **drainage districts**. He reported on the progress of work in D.D. #83.

Engineer Don Linnan suggested 2:00 P.M. on August 23 as the time and date for a **bid letting** for a bridge. The Board agreed. Linnan discussed the proposed **zoning fee schedule**. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to establish the following fees for the issuance of building compliance permits which shall be payable to Buena Vista County at the time of application. This fee schedule shall also apply to sign permits.

<u>Value of Structure, Building or Addition</u>	<u>Fee</u>
\$0 to \$1,000 --	\$5.00
For each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof to \$20,000 inclusively ---	\$1.00 per \$1,000 of value
For each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof from \$20,000 to \$50,000 inclusively ---	\$0.50 per \$1,000 of value
For each additional \$1,000 or fraction thereof exceeding \$50,000 ---	\$0.25 per \$1,000 of value
In no event shall the total fee exceed \$1,000.00	

If application for a building compliance permit is made after starting construction, erection, moving in, or structurally altering a building or structure, the fee for said permit shall be equal to five (5) times the amount provided in the above schedule. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to establish a fee of \$75.00 for the following zoning requests: Special Exception Use, Variance, Administrative Appeal, Re-zoning, Zoning Text Change and Temporary Use Permit. Ayes--all.

A mailing list will be maintained of the purchasers of copies of the Zoning Ordinance so that updates can be sent to the purchasers as changes are made.

After discussion of worker's compensation and general liability audits, the Auditor was directed to contact an independent auditor to do the **insurance audits** for both 1986 and 1987 for GL and W/C policies.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented for signature an agreement for payment for **respite services**. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement for payment for respite services for 1 person (H.M. 8-2-88). Ayes all.

A request for **general relief** for medical care has been received. The Board approved payment in the amounts recommended by the director for 1 person (D.F. 8-2-88).

Auditor's Clerk Joan Sliefert presented a summary of the expenditure of **MH/MR/DD** general allocation funds for the year completed. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the MH/MR/DD allocation expenditure report for FY '88 and to authorize the Chairman to sign both the report and the FY '89 expenditure plan for MH/MR/DD general allocation funds. Ayes--all.

Secretary Jan Hartwig, Public Health, reviewed the July **Board of Health** minutes. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve payment of the cost (approximately \$75) for **HM/HHA** training for aides hired by that department. Ayes--all.

Treasurer Sally Grunig requested approval to give a very old "Treasurer's Fee Book" to the Historical Society. The Board approved. She presented her semi-annual report for approval. She also discussed taxes due on a property.

Brent Mangold, Mangold Environmental Testing, Storm Lake, informed the Board of the status of the **lagoons** at the Care Facility site. The Board approved his recommendations.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: Treasurer's semi-annual and July 19 Board of Health. Ayes--all. Other reports reviewed were: July ADTU, NWIPDC, Conservation and 2nd Qtr 1988 Farm to Market Road Fund.

Auditor Strawn requested approval to hire a part-time person to replace the person who recently resigned. The Board approved the request for a person to start as soon as selected.

Chamber of Commerce Director Bill Lanphere met with the Board and briefly described the activity of the U.S. Highway 71 and U.S. **Highway 20 Associations**. He acquainted the Board with the goals of the Highway 20 Association. Lanphere made a request for \$900 from Buena Vista County to be used with money from the City of Storm Lake and Chamber of Commerce as the assessment for engineering costs to come from Buena Vista County as a whole. The Board will consider the request and attend an informational meeting in the future. The Board thanked him for his presentation.

Don McVinoa, **Don's Body Shop**, met with the Board to discuss the status of his claim for storage of cars.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

M Ruffridge-Auditor	\$ 180.00
R Sievers-Custodian	871.25
L Galbraith	699.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	600.46
A Lussman-Matron	18.00
P Hott-Jailer	577.10
M Peters-Sheriff	425.85
C Johnson	577.10
S Stucynski-Recorder	198.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	1,167.08
J Sivinski	1,013.55
D McClure	899.04
J Hays	988.49
P Mack	876.54
G Launderville	1,014.49
D Simons	832.15
R Sievers-Treasurer	360.00
M Smith-Public Health	369.60
M Wernimont-Treasurer	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	153.60
J Howard-HM/HHA	284.58
E Mummert	211.14
N Otto	239.98
M Waggoner	509.60
B Welp	184.60
M Kelly-Nurse	371.20
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	288.00
K Arthur-HM/HHA	112.50
J Haberman	338.63
R Stephan	301.50
I Steffes	358.05
P Patten-Nurse	62.35
S Linman	461.00
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	604.00
M Hansen	330.75
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	302.50
J Feldick	594.00
Board of Supervisors:	
US West-Phone Bill	25.95
Auditor:	
J Eckerman-Mileage	10.08
J Fuerstenberg-Fees, Expenses	1,389.84
K Strawn-Mtg Expenses	137.12
Petty Cash-Postage	4.79
Postmaster-Postage	14.00
Quill Corp-Binders	38.54
J Sexton-Mtg Expenses	35.21
S Kennedy-Mtg Expenses	25.20
US West-Phone Bill	30.47
Treasurer:	
Boone Book Co-Envelopes	72.49
Data Documents-Notices	494.70
IA DOT-Reg Listings	15.00
ISAC-Registration	15.00
Postmaster-Postage	1,000.00
US West-Phone Bill	60.81
County Attorney:	
C Ritchie-August Rent	325.00
IA State Bar Assoc-Jury Instruct	65.00
Sheriff:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	9.04
Ben Franklin-Supplies	4.74
J Dahlman-Meal	10.96
D McClure-Meals	13.95
First Bankcard Ctr-Expenses	109.47
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	245.25
D Heeney-Meals	14.94
D Simons-Meals	12.40
US West-Phone Bill	203.63
Recorder:	
US West-Phone Bill	33.61
County Engineer:	
IA Office Supply-Repairs	27.50
US West-Phone Bill	71.51
Veterans Affairs:	
J Adams-Travel Expense	70.00
BV Hospital-Medical	35.00
Minneapolis Collec-Medical	51.50
Health Board:	
D Smith-Chore	56.95
K Graen-Mileage	5.68
J Haberman-Mileage	39.69
J Howard-Mileage	49.21
I Steffes-Mileage	30.03
K Arthur-Mileage	3.57
M Kelly-Mileage	20.58
S Linman-Mileage	22.26
E Mummert-Mileage	20.58
NAHC-Registration Fees	70.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board Cont'd:

R Kurtz-Mileage	\$ 72.45
R Stephan-Mileage	27.09
US West-Phone Bill	155.17
M Waggoner-Mileage	69.72
B Welp-Mileage	21.00
Social Services:	
BV Hospital-Medical	193.00
Dr. A Rice-Medical	67.00
Jefferson Bus Depot-Ticket	30.00
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	65.82
K Loats-Rent	151.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	79.91
City of Storm Lake-Utility	18.87
Univ of Iowa-Meals	11.90
Upper Des Moines-Work Program	276.18
Webster Co Care-Aug Allow	46.00
Medical Examiner:	
Dr. T Shea-Fees	75.00
Sliefert Funeral-Transport	60.00
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	15.74
Communications Services:	
Dictaphone Corp-Dictaphone	23,317.18
Dispatch Publ-Publication	43.75
IA Office Supply-Supplies	125.00
US West-Phone Bill	136.94
General Services:	
Garbage Hauling Serv-Services	43.00
IPS-Utility	2,878.43
Janitors Closet-Supplies, Equip	975.50
Lake Electric-Supplies	77.71
Products Inc-Supplies	148.98
Schumacher Elevator-Elev Maint	127.99
US West-Phone Bill	26.23
Data Processing:	
Farmers Coop-Paper	162.12
IA DOT-Printer Ribbons	95.87
O'Brien Co Treasurer-Receipts	40.14
Social Services Administration:	
General Fund-Aug Rent	737.28
Postmaster-Postage	840.00
US West-Phone Bill	108.69
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
IA Dept Job Service-Unemployment	468.00
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
J Rauch-Instructors Fees	140.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:

J Eckerman-Mileage	23.94
Postmaster-Postage	105.00
Clerk Of Court:	
Cherokee Co Sheriff-Service	14.00
Clay Co Sheriff-Service	32.50
Mack Hansen Gadd-Fees	531.00
Sac Co Sheriff-Service	24.24
District Court:	
Callaghan & CO-Books	90.31
Lawyers Coop Publ-Books	171.40
US West-Phone Bill	177.29
West Publishing Co-Books	486.50

RURAL SERVICES:

Gross Salaries:

R Koskovich	440.00
D Wiley	434.63
R Meseck	441.25
A Meseck	399.95
M Peterson	349.13
Weed Commission:	
Albert City Ready Mx-Water, Sprayers	32.00
D Wiley-Water, Mileage	25.25
R Meseck-Mileage	2.31
M Peterson-Mileage	41.37

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	967.98
R Oglesbee	877.10
R Burow	954.85
S Jessen	836.00
R Noll	836.00
G Smith	929.60
D Graesing	934.85
J Christensen	867.35
E Pishek	788.50
C Rasch	925.00
B Raveling	1,016.23
D Winebrinner	934.85
J Curry	939.30

Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

R Herrig	\$ 865.40
D Holliday	1,883.78
B McGowan	1,671.55
G McGowan	1,005.00
M Hoffard	905.59
E Mandernach	910.49
D Ploeger	924.85
R White	891.15
M Sexton	896.93
W Halverson	947.65
M Overmohle	924.85
T French	855.14
L Hasenbank	883.50
A McKenna	630.00
County Engineer:	
Alta Lumber-Repairs	12.95
Andrews Body Shop-Repairs,Labor	143.77
Arnies Motor Freight-Supplies	19.00
A Miller-Tile	70.00
Brown Supply-Equip,Signs	469.18
O Carlson-ROW	301.60
O & C Carlson-ROW	585.20
City of Alta-Sundry	15.60
City of Newell-Sundry	31.00
Continental Rsrch-Sundry	97.22
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	114.77
Forestry Suppliers-Supplies	27.36
Garbage Haul Serv-Sundry	20.00

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:

Hallett Materials-Gravel	\$ 15,536.71
IA Electric-Sundry	94.81
Janitors Closet-Sundry	84.72
Johnson Electric-Sundry	19.50
Lakeview Concrete-RCP	2,169.04
Mid Amer Research-Supplies	241.35
MW Diesel Injec Serv-Labor,Repairs	259.30
Newell Coop-Gasoline	12.87
Newell Lumber-Sundry	6.80
OK Roofing-Roof Repair,Newell	3,944.00
Pecaut Equip-Repairs	146.47
Pederson-Sells Equip-Filters	57.44
Sec of State-Notary Public Fee	15.00
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	48.83
Swaney Equip-Repairs	1,458.11
US West-Phone Bill	43.75

REVENUE SHARING:

Mental Health Administration:	
Dept of Rev/Finance-Adjustment	12,626.44
IA Dept Human Serv-Services	1,552.54
Luth Soc Serv-Counseling	2,157.60
Primghar Country Est-Grant	405.00
Spectra Health-Aug Contract	13,765.50
Vista Sub Abuse-Counseling	80.00

WATER LINE CAPITAL PROJECT:

Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Kuehl & Payer-Engineering	285.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, August 16 for a regular session.

Karen M. Strawn
KAREN M. STRAWN, AUDITOR

Lorna Burnside
LORNA BURNSIDE, CHAIRMAN

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

THIRTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (37)

AUGUST 16, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, August 16 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Harjes, Gustafson, Rehnstrom and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail.

Minutes of the August 2 meeting were read and approved.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to authorize the auditor to destroy IPERS Quarterly Reports for 1966-79. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to employ J. Joyce Fielder as a temporary part-time employee in the Auditor's office for 2 days per week in August and September and 5 days per week October 1st through November 15th at \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a fireworks permit for September 5 submitted by Balloon Days/Mike Morrow, the fireworks to be set off from the jetty with Buena Vista County assuming no liability or responsibility for safety. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve the late filings for homestead credit on parcel #'s 6645.00, 999.40, 2852.00, 5868.00, 8604.50, 7311.50, 6657.00, 4300.00, and 805.00, and military exemptions on parcel #'s 4450.00, 7311.50, 4300.00, and 805.00, all as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns read a letter to landowners in D.D. #83 drafted by him regarding the near completion of a cleanout project. He also reported on a meeting he had attended regarding reporting required for every drainage district by the Food Security Act of 1985. The Board discussed how best to meet the requirements and the fact that the forms aren't yet available. He was directed to file the required forms for D.D. #34 with A.S.C.S. and to request an extension of time for the remainder.

Greg Benberg discussed the moving of 9 (20 ton) bins for Albert City Elevator. He will obtain a moving permit from the County Engineer when needed.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Sanitarian Ray Kurtz presented information on a grant application for **well testing** and abandoned well closings. He recommended submitting the application to secure the money and then developing the program. The Board decided to delay application until next year.

Engineer Don Linnan presented for signature a map of proposed improvements to the Farm-to-Market System. He discussed several weed problems brought to his attention and a bridge question. Also discussed were several sign requests.

Marilyn Waddell, Dept. of Human Services, presented an estimate for dental work for 1 person. The Board approved the amount under **general relief** (D.P. 8-16-88). The Board approved placement of 1 person at a facility in the **North Iowa Transition Center** in Mason City (T.H. 8-16-88). Another request for payment for dental services for one person (C.T. 8-16-88) was received. The Board approved the **general relief** request. An addition to the General Relief guidelines was discussed. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the amendment to the **General Relief Guidelines** calling for relief to be given in the form of a loan. Ayes--all.

Chief Deputy Don McClure requested a change in the **personnel policy** work week for the jailers. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to change section 4.4(C) of the personnel policy to read: The work week for jail personnel shall consist of seven (7) consecutive days beginning at 7:30 A.M. Monday and ending at 7:30 A.M. the following Monday. Ayes--all.

Nurse Karole Graen reported the hiring of two **home health aides**. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to employ Rochelle Thies and Candy Streed as Homemaker Home Health Aides at \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to appoint Dr. Scott Wulfekuhler as the physician on the **Local Board of Health** with his term expiring 12-31-89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a placement and payment agreement with **Spectra Health Inc.** for 1 person (D.J. 8-16-88). Ayes--all.

Sheriff Duane Heeney discussed a **law enforcement contract** for the City of Marathon. After review the Auditor was directed to prepare a proposed contract for the City Council's consideration.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize and direct the auditor to transfer \$129.74 from General Basic Fund #1 to **Conservation Land Acquisition Trust Fund #68**, this amount being \$59.50 for heater use and \$70.24 for restitution. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign 3 applications to the D.O.T. for directional signs for county parks as requested by the **Conservation** director. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to accept the materials for the **Care Facility Water Line** project, performed by Sioux Pipe and Equipment, as complete and to authorize the Chairman to sign such notice. Ayes--all.

The Board reviewed affidavits regarding Veteran's graves in **St. Mary's Cemetery** and found them to be in accordance with Chapter 250.17 & 18 of the Iowa Code. They also reviewed a list of surplus items available for **auction** or garage sale. The Board will set a date at a later time for the sale. Appointments to an **E911** board were discussed but no appointments were made.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: July Budget reports, August Clerk's surcharges, Small Claims surcharges, Mangold Environmental Testing, Conservation, Annual Conservation, and 1st and 2nd Quarter Florence Crittenton Home Financial Report. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to accept as satisfactorily completed this date, the private **gravel contracts** with Hallett Materials of Lake View, Iowa, for the west central and south central areas of Buena Vista County. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 831.25
L Galbraith	661.38
S Hartwell-Jailer	746.63
A Lussman-Matron	92.70
D Heeney	25.20
P Hott-Jailer	581.45
P Sivinski-Matron	18.00
A Hott	52.20
M Peters-Sheriff	381.60
C Johnson	916.40
S Stucynski-Recorder	180.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	803.25
J Sivinski	925.46
J Hays	1,003.51
P Mack	897.60
G Launderville	1,205.39
D Simons	1,032.85
R Sievers-Treasurer	180.00
M Smith-Health Dept.	374.40
M Wernimont-Treasurer	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	153.60
D Reese-Conservation	1,259.25
D Christiansen	294.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	302.94
E Mummert	146.88
N Otto	248.50
B Welp	380.56
M Kelly-Nurse	445.44
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	276.00
K Arthur-HM/HHA	151.82

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:	
J Haberman-HM/HHA	\$ 349.90
R Stephan	344.25
I Steffes	294.11
P Patten-Nurse	75.25
S Linman	447.17
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	584.00
M Hansen	229.50
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	160.00
J Feldick	584.00
Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Publ of Board Mtng	243.90
BV CO Treasurer-Taxes	12.00
Pilot Tribune-Publ of Board Mtng	572.91
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	20.30
Auditor:	
BV Stat & Prtng-Supplies	20.70
Carpenter Paper Co-Paper	473.45
IA Office-Supplies, Contract	170.89
Matt Parrott-Forms	9.34
Quill Corp-Binders	18.40
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	69.45
US Postal Serv-Envelopes	1,097.60
Treasurer:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Envelopes, Forms	416.24
S Grunig-Postage	200.00
IA DOT-Reg Listing	15.00
IA Office-Supplies	71.00
K Bach-Mileage, Meal	56.95

Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOON BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Treasurer Cont'd:	
Postmaster-Postage	\$ 1,000.00
County Attorney:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	103.93
Postmaster-Postage	20.00
Sheriff:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	86.78
J Dahlman-Meal	4.72
Farmers COOP-Fuel	28.69
Flash Card-Fuel	23.03
Graham Tire-Repairs	389.39
J & L Parts-Repairs	7.16
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	114.00
L & M Electronics-Battery Button	6.10
McCrea Entrprse-Paint	13.50
MPH Industries-Equipment	124.00
Pamida-Paint Brush	3.19
Sec of State-Notary	30.00
D Simons-Meal	4.25
Sioux Sales-Supplies	39.54
Sportsmans Photo-UPS Charges	12.84
US West-Phone Bill	32.50
Recorder:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	20.50
IA Office-Supplies	24.94
County Engineer:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Repairs,Supplies	42.87
IA Office-Toner	46.00
Postmaster-Postage	45.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	53.67
Veterans Affairs:	
New Horizons Dental Ctr-Medical	408.00
Conservation Board:	
Amer Rental Ctr-Rent Drill	64.00
Bergan Welding-Supplies	9.90
Bomgaars-Supplies	80.97
BV CO Treasurer-Taxes	321.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	33.15
Coast To Coast-Supplies	22.06
Contel-Phone Booth & Phone	104.75
Dave's Repair-Service Call	12.50
Don Gibbons Sales-Supplies	11.90
Farmers COOP-Pump,Gas	194.90
G Christiansen-Uniform,Mileage	72.20
D Hansen-Stalk Chopper Rent	20.00
IA Electric-Electricity	64.35
IA Lakes Elec COOP-Electricity	171.57
L Meyer-Straw	42.00
McCrea Entrprse-Stain	36.75
Midwest Sales-Supplies	447.00
Petty Cash-Supplies	23.04
Rembrandt Supply-Supplies	63.24
S & D Furniture-Used Fridg	125.00
Sioux Lumber-Supplies	8.27
Truesdell Pump-Well	130.08
US West-Listing	.97
UBC-Fence	69.60
Wadsley Elec-Lights	563.93
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	27.72
BV Stat-Supplies	110.99
BV CO Hospital-Meals	3.35
C Carothers-Mileage	9.24
J Haberman-Mileage	33.60
Hill Rouse-Supplies	21.50
J Howard-Mileage	42.63
IA Assoc Home Care-Member Dues	200.00
IA Medical Supply-Supplies	251.55
IA Office-Supplies,Maint	110.01
I Steffes-Mileage	28.98
Joyce's Greenery-Supplies	15.50
K Arthur-Mileage	4.83
M Kelly-Mileage	36.76
S Linman-Mileage	28.98
E Mummert-Mileage	13.65
N Otto-Mileage	54.81
R Kurtz-Mileage	33.39
B Sassman-Chore	67.00
R Stephan-Mileage	25.20
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	32.50
M Waggoner-Mileage,Permit	57.65
B Welp-Mileage	11.97
Social Services:	
Bedels Pharmacy-Rx's	329.17
BV Clinic-Medical	250.00
CADA-Shelter care	700.00
D Douglas D.D.S.-Dental Work	12.00
J Dawson-Day Care	131.13
D Thompson-Rent	155.00
Dr J Duethman-Dental	35.00
Family Dental Ctr-Dental	124.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Social Services Cont'd:	
Gingerbread-House-Day care	\$ 566.79
G Hansen D.D.S.-Dental	118.00
E Harris-Rent	125.00
IA Lakes Elec COOP-Utility	46.00
IPS-Utility	55.00
J Mechura-Rent	225.00
Medicap Pharmacy-Rx's	312.70
Municipal Sewer Systm-Utility	34.27
Orange Tree Travel-Plane Ticket	340.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	166.87
City of Strm Lake-Utility	34.31
T Vermeys-Day Care	67.13
Medical Examiner:	
Dr T Shepa-Fees	65.00
LCM-Autopsies	3,419.00
Correctional Services:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Files	432.90
Coast To Coast-Equipment	9.67
Fareway-Food	357.09
ICS-Clothing	104.40
Sportsmans Photo-Supplies	31.47
Communications:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Diskettes	17.80
IA Dept Public Safety-Tracis	225.00
IPS-Utility	95.26
T Ling-Mileage	105.00
Motorola-Pager	225.00
County Farm:	
BV CO Treasurer-Taxes	1,564.00
General Services:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	24.25
Centrl IA Distribting-Supplies	28.75
Coast To Coast-Tools	118.98
Control Systm Speclist-Air Cond	21,575.75
Dust-tex Serv-Mop Service	36.60
Varenhorst Fabracs-Supplies	20.70
Janitors Closet-Supplies	14.72
Lake Electric-Supplies	91.42
Leo's Kitchens-Woodwork	266.00
McCrea Entrprse-Paint,Supplies	102.31
City of Storm Lke-Utility	183.05
UBC-Lumber	150.65
Data Processing:	
Cott Corp-Computer Maint	86.00
Unisys Corp-Printer Maint	305.00
Social Services Administration:	
AM Foster Care Res-Booklets	17.00
Am I Only One?-Booklets	25.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	121.86
IA Office-Supplies	14.60
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	38.63
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
BV CO Indust Comm-1/2 Allocatn	15,000.00
BV CO Soil Conserv-Allocatn	3,000.00
NW Aging Assoc-Allocatn	5,409.00
NW IA Plan & Dev Comm-Allocatn	1,906.24
Regional Trans Auth-Allocatn	2,854.63
Upper Des Moines-Allocatn	15,847.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Elec Supplies	88.90
Matt Parrott-Elec Supplies	9.34
Quill Corp-Elec Supplies	114.86
Clerk of Court:	
J Schall-Fees	322.95
O'Brien CO Sheriff-Services	16.09
District Court:	
P Havens-Fees	119.00
Matt Parrott-Citations	292.70
V Meyer-Deposition	60.80
Mental Health Administration:	
BV Wrk Actvty Ctr-Sheltrd Work	14,462.86
CADA-Allocatn	3,000.00
NW IA ADTU-Allocatn	5,400.00

RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:	
Farm Service-Sprayer Repairs	349.44
Weed Commission:	
Gross Salaries:	
N Lund	241.98
R Koskovich	313.50
D Wiley	370.50
M Peterson	239.88
G Sanders	56.55
D Wiley-Water	13.45
N Lund-Mileage,Phone	185.16
M Peterson-Mileage	29.82
General Services:	

Buena Vista County, Iowa

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	\$ 941.26
R Oglesbee	850.25
R Burow	883.08
S Jessen	836.00
R Noll	842.60
G Smith	819.63
D Graesing	822.40
J Christensen	867.35
L Lill	288.00
E Pishek	788.50
C Rasch	950.00
B Raveling	895.27
D Winebrinner	886.93
J Curry	1,145.97
T Flanigan	914.85
L Gransow	1,175.00
R Herrig	1,261.53
D Holliday	1,709.33
B McGowan	1,225.42
G McGowan	950.00
M Hoffard	914.85
E Mandernach	940.27
D Ploeger	886.93
R White	1,001.52
M Sexton	882.11
W Halverson	887.32
M Overmohle	618.25
T French	914.85
L Hasenbank	836.07
A McKenna	441.00
County Engineer:	
Allied Oil-Filters	13.66
Alta Body Shop-Repairs	275.70
Arnold Motor-Repairs,Tools	83.12
City of Marathon-Sundry	46.57
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
Clough Auto Pts-Repairs,Supplies	28.58
Donovan Truck-Repairs	7.57
Farm Service-Diesel	4,357.19
Farmers COOP-Gas	34.90
Gibbs-Cook-Repairs,Filters	2,044.02
Graham Tire-Labor,Tires	284.44
Hallett Materials-Gravel	84,488.01
Hultgren-Gerlch-Repairs	3,416.77
IA Electric-Sundry	73.92
IA Engineers & Survysrs-Equip	550.00
IPS-Sundry	120.39

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:

Johnston Auto-Repairs	\$ 94.70
Josephson Radiator-Labor	42.75
Koth Const-Tile Crossing	365.40
L & M Electronic-Repairs	79.25
Lakeview Concrete-R.C.P.	3,431.06
McCrea Entrprise-Supplies	240.53
Midway Motor Lodge-Meals,Lodging	120.24
Midwest Constructn-Sign Material	59.25
Rasmussen Ford-Labor	50.50
Rohlin Constructn-Asphalt	121.50
Sioux City Iron-Signs	24.75
Storm Lake Ready Mx-Sundry	327.25
City of Storm Lke-Sundry	56.19
Swaney Equip-Repairs	164.04
UBC-Supplies	37.20
Waller Engineering-Eng Consult	865.31
Wirtjers Truckng-Gravel	23,440.00

REVENUE SHARING:

Mental Health Administration:

Clay CO Sheriff-Service	152.04
Herrald Rexll Drug-Rx's	31.90
Hope Haven R.T.C.-Care	477.45
Lutheran Famly Serv-RCF	3,971.76
Lutheran Soc Serv-Counsel	353.78
NW IA Mentl Hlth Ctr-Services	11,440.60
Plymouth Life-Care	465.00
River Valley Res Serv-Care	425.00
N Schlichting-Matron	30.00
Treasurer State of IA-MHI	14,949.69
Treasurer State of IA-Woodward	13,113.26
R Tucker-Mileage,Hours	462.26
Webster Health Care-Contrib	2,025.00

WATER LINE CAPITAL PROJECT:

Nondepartmental-Allocations:

Schmillen Construc-Water Main Install	32,144.77
Sioux Pipe & Equip-Pt Payment	3,138.49

DRAINAGE:

Drainage:

J Lyster-Beaver Tail	25.00
----------------------	-------

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Friday, August 19 at 1:00 P.M. for a special session to discuss the Buena Vista County Landfill.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

THIRTY-EIGHTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (38)

AUGUST 19, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Friday, August 19, 1988 at 1:00 P.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, and Rehnstrom and Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail. The purpose of the special meeting was to discuss the Buena Vista County Landfill waste separation project with the County borrowing the money to finance the project.

Other persons present for the meeting were B.V. County Attorney Corwin Ritchie, Landfill Commission members: Harold Rowley, Chairman, Tom Huseman, Secretary, Gary Armstrong, Attorney, and Don Barels, Dave Wiley, and Ken Rassler, also Mark McClurg, Piper, Jaffrey & Hopwood in Des Moines and 2 representatives from the media.

McClurg presented a review of the law which allows the County to borrow funds and his analysis of the loan agreement specific to the project and of the financial condition of Buena Vista County. The procedure for issuance includes a public hearing and a bid letting.

Rowley described the current and proposed operating expenses of the landfill and the potential for other counties to be drawn into the project.

The next step in the process, if the Board of Supervisors agrees to enter into a loan agreement for the project, is to finalize an agreement with the Landfill Commission.

Supervisor's Record No. 18

for laying of fiber optic cable. The Board agreed and directed him to suggest the changes.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, August 23 at 9:00 A.M.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING THIRTY-NINTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (39) AUGUST 23, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, August 23 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was receiving equipment quotes, 2 public hearings, and 3 bid lettings.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed an application for **underground construction** from Iowa Lakes Electric. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the request from Iowa Lakes Electric for underground construction through and east of Section 7, Providence Township, about 3800 feet in length, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed the filing requirements on the **Food Security Act's** swampbuster commencement filing. He has requested information from the Iowa State A.S.C.S. office. He also discussed the fiber optic underground construction application.

Shop Foreman Brad Raveling, Kim Greenfield from Gibbs/Cook, Des Moines, and Linnan discussed with the Board the purchase of a **motorgrader**. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to purchase for \$99,900 net a 1988 Caterpillar Motorgrader with option 2 for Michelin radials, with snow equipment, and including a 1968 Cat Model 120 as trade-in, delivery to be in December and payment to be delayed until June, 1989. Ayes--all.

Harold Binder discussed a **fence** problem on the west side of Storm Lake. He was directed to Tom Neal, State Conservation officer.

Mike Barry, Barry Motors, Danbury, Iowa, presented a proposal for a **truck**. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to purchase a 1988 LT9000 Ford truck from Barry Motors for \$49,900 net with a 1975 Chevy Model C65 as a trade-in. Ayes--all.

1:00 P.M. The time having arrived for the Public Hearing on the **road closing** in Brooke Township, Chairman Burnside opened the hearing noting that 1 interested person and 1 media person were present. Engineer Linnan reviewed the location of the road and the reasons for consideration of closing it. Closed, the road would continue to provide necessary access to landowners but prevent general access by the public. No objections in writing have been filed with the Auditor. Landowner Bernard Fairchild asked several questions and voiced support of the action to close the road. Hearing no objections the Chairman closed the Public Hearing. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to close the public highway 66 feet in width located between the NE 1/4 Section 1-93-38 and NW 1/4 Section 6-93-37. Ayes--all.

1:30 P.M. The time having arrived for the Public Hearing for a **road vacation** in Brooke Township, Chairman Burnside opened the hearing noting that 6 interested persons and 2 media persons were present. Engineer Linnan reviewed the location and the reason for consideration of vacating the road. Carol Peterson informed the Board of his use of the road and the inconvenience that vacating it would cause. Other persons spoke of their usage pointing out that the only other access to some fields is to go around the section. Supervisor Harjes suggested making it a private road and transferring ownership of the bridge to the landowners since replacing the bridge to reduce the county's liability is cost prohibitive. A consulting engineer inspected the bridge and recommended eliminating traffic on it since it is unsound. Willard Christensen suggested that perhaps, like the county, the owners do not want the liability. Other alternatives such as installing a tin whistle and a low water crossing or pipes to drain the water were discussed. Linnan will investigate the possibility of a low water crossing. The Chairman announced that the Public Hearing would be continued to another date when additional information is available and in order to continue with the posted agenda which calls for a 2:00 P.M. bid letting.

2:00 P.M. The time having arrived for the bid letting for a **bridge project**, the Chairman asked those present to introduce themselves and then asked Engineer Linnan to open and read the bids. Those submitting bids were: Christensen Brothers, Inc. of Cherokee, Iowa; Graves Construction, Melvin, Iowa; Godberson-Smith, Ida Grove, Iowa; Dixon Construction, Correctionville, Iowa; and Elk Horn Construction, Sergeant Bluff, Iowa. All bids were accompanied by the required bid bond. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to accept the low bid of Graves Construction of Melvin, Iowa, for bridge project L-BV-B-5-89 in the amount of \$155,451.65, and to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract. Ayes--all.

2:30 P.M. The time having arrived for the bid letting for **shoulder drains**, the Chairman asked for those present to introduce themselves and instructed Linnan to proceed with the opening and reading of the bids. Bids were found to be in order and were submitted by: Lundell Construction, Cherokee, Iowa; Sorensen Farm Drainage, Hartley, Iowa; C.E. Contracting, Hampton, Iowa. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to accept the low bid of Lundell Construction, Cherokee in the amount of \$54,495.00 for shoulder drain project M-S-956-88 and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

3:00 P.M. The time having arrived for the bid letting for **monitoring wells**, the Chairman asked the person present to introduce herself and directed Linnan to proceed opening and reading the bids which were all in order and which were submitted by: Neuman Equipment, Storm Lake; Geo Tech Data, Casey, Iowa; Seneca Corp., Des Moines, and P.E.S. Inc., Marion, Iowa. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to accept the low bid of Seneca Corp., Des Moines in the amount of \$9,335.00 for 22 monitoring wells, to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract, and to return the proposal guarantees to the unsuccessful bidders. Ayes--all.

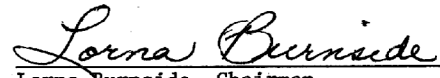
Engineer Linnan presented a signed request from several landowners to vacate a road between Sections 3 & 4, T-90, R-35, Newell Township. A public hearing was set for September 6 at 11:00 A.M. on the

Buena Vista County, Iowa

to pay for the project will be paid back by the Landfill through increased assessments, not tax dollars.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, August 30 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

FORTIETH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (40)

AUGUST 30, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, August 30 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the August 16, 19, and 23rd meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a **law enforcement contract** with the City of Marathon for a 2 year period at \$15,200 per year subject to any raise given to the resident deputy. Ayes--all.

The Board discussed the completed specifications for the various **insurance** coverages required by the County. A letter from the Board should accompany the specs for distribution. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to adopt the insurance specifications as presented, to direct the Auditor to release the specs September 6 to interested agents, and to set the date to receive the bids as November 22, 1988 at 9:30 A.M. Ayes--all. The Auditor will notify all Buena Vista County insurance agencies and ISAC of the availability of the specs and the bidding deadline.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the **late filings** for homestead credit on parcel #'s 8373.50, 10610.25, 3158.10 and 5103.00 as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented a request to rent a piece of **Secondary Road equipment** for installation of private cable. The Board approved and directed Burns to develop a rental fee schedule.

Burns reviewed a letter from ISAC regarding the **swampbuster** commenced filing requirements. Burns will work with Drainage Clerk Julie Sexton to prepare the required forms.

Burns discussed a letter from Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller regarding the **fiber optic cable installation**. The Board discussed notification of the landowners and the length of time it would take. Gustafson asked about utilizing a non-Secondary Road County employee to do the research and paper work. Vail asked for a recommendation from Burns who suggested contacting the utility company to advise them of the potential expense liability which would have to be borne by the utility company. Burns will discuss the action with the Drainage Attorney.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed **directional sign requests** which have previously been received. Rehnstrom asked for a recommendation. Linnan suggested a policy of charging for materials and labor for such signs. Linnan will prepare an estimate of the cost and report back to the Board.

The Board approved **test drillings** for a Buena Vista County location. Due to the lateness of the season, the Board will not approve any further **Norlig** applications on county roads this year.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve the **contractors bond** of Graves Construction, Melvin, Iowa, for project L-BV-B-5-89, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve **contractors bond** of Lundell Construction, Cherokee, Iowa, for shoulder drain project M-S-956-88, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve the application of Peoples Telephone, Aurelia, Iowa for **underground construction** along the county line road on the west side of Elk Township Section 6, from the county sections 6 & 7 north 1320 ft. to a roadside pedestal, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Engineer Linnan discussed the progress on the Spectra lagoons and the salt shed in Sioux Rapids. A variance for the building must be applied for. Purchase of a weed cutter by the Secondary Road Department was approved.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist presented a placement contract for signature for 1 person. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to authorize the Board to sign the contract with **North Iowa Transition Center**, Mason City, for 1 person (T.H. 8-16-88). Ayes--all.

Hallquist reviewed some of the **MH/MR/DD** board changes required by the state. A meeting at Cherokee on September 16 is being held to discuss the changes and the yearly application which has also changed.

Recorder Ferne Frederiksen met with the Board to discuss payment to **St. Mary's Cemetery** for maintenance of Veteran's graves. Payment will be made from the Veteran's Affairs budget.

Public Health nurse Darlene Peterson presented August Board of Health minutes, and, minutes of an August meeting regarding multi-county health screening clinics.

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Treasurer Sally Grunig presented several tax problems. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to abate the taxes of the 1986 assessment on parcel #8624.90 since the building no longer exists at that location. Ayes--all. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to abate the '82, '83, '84, '85, '86, & '87 taxes on parcel #2454.00 since the property is now in Buena Vista County's name since the delinquent tax sale. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date the private gravel contract of Wirtjers Trucking Co., Sac City, Iowa for the Cherokee Co. pit covering an area in the SW part of Buena Vista County. Ayes--all.

Craig Meendering and Virgil Nattress, Donovan Trucking, Storm Lake, met with the Board to discuss the County's truck purchasing policy. They were invited to contact the County next year in July or August.

Sandra Lloyd, Buena Vista Work Activity Center Administrator, was introduced by the Chairman to the Board. She discussed the facility and the redemption center. There are currently 50 clients.

Deputy Auditor Sue Kennedy discussed the use of unauthorized Teleconnect authorization codes. Unauthorized calls can be traced. Action will be taken if the calls continue.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following reports: August ADTU, NWIPDC, Mangold Environmental Testing, and Board of Health. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 809.39
L Galbraith	661.38
S Hartwell-Jailer	749.38
P Hott	516.20
M Peters-Sheriff	371.00
C Johnson-Jailer	768.50
S Stucynski-Recorder	258.75
J Dahlman-Sheriff	930.83
J Sivinski	793.72
J Hays	943.44
P Mack	778.67
G Launderville	941.06
D Simons	1,054.88
M Smith-Public Health	384.00
M Wernimont-Treasurer	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	230.40
J Howard-HM/HHA	243.27
R Thies	193.50
E Mummert	97.92
N Otto	301.04
B Welp	356.42
C Carothers-Nurse	416.31
M Kelly	450.08
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	276.00
C Streed-HM/HHA	155.25
K Arthur	60.75
J Haberman	188.65
R Stephan	139.50
I Steffes	289.46
P Patten-Nurse	40.85
S Linmar	341.14
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	525.60
M Hansen	355.50
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	320.00
J Feldick	584.00
Board of Supervisors:	
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	9.04
U S West-Phone Bill	22.56
Auditor:	
Des Moines Stamp Co.-Stamps	72.05
Hanson Products-Nameplate	5.50
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	47.82
U S West-Phone Bill	26.09
Treasurer:	
B.V.County Auditor-Copy paper	33.80
B.V.Co. Journal-Semi-Annual Report	89.70
Ia Dept/Trans.-Vehicle Reg List	15.00
U S West - Phone Bill	
County Attorney:	
Corwin Ritchie-Sept rent	325.00
Douglas Co Sheriff-W McMahon	25.00
U S West-Phone Bill	108.29
Sheriff:	
BV Co Secondary Road-July Gas	594.25
Data File - Shipping	33.00
Don McClure-Meal	4.65
First Bankcard Ce-Fuels, Misc.	145.34
Gary J. Launderville-Meals	10.81
Heeney, Duane - Meal	4.65
Mack, Patricia - Meal	4.94
Phone Mart-Cable-Sheriff	35.00
Simons. Douglas- Meal	6.00

Recorder:

Ia Office Supply-Ink Pads	39.00
Ia Office Supply-1/3 recordershare	43.34
U S West-Phone Bill	33.59
Veterans:	
St Mary Cemetery Assoc.	430.56
County Engineer:	
Ia Dept Trans. - Supplies	95.53
Ia Office Supply - 1/3 share Engineers	43.33
Sportsman's Photo- Supplies	26.30
Teleconnect - Phone Bill	70.31
U S West - Phone	151.30
Health Board:	
C Carothers - Mileage	31.71
D Smith - Chore Service	53.60
J Haberman - Mileage	102.83
S Harriman - Chore Service	21.78
J Howard - Mileage & Phone	49.06
I Steffes - Mileage	28.14
K Arthur - Mileage	2.94
M Kelly - Mileage	38.43
S Linman - Mileage	9.03
E Mummert - Mileage	14.49
N Otto - Mileage	42.00
Postmaster - Postage-Home Health	75.00
R Kurtz - Mileage	46.83
R Stephan - Mileage	33.39
C Streed - Mileage	3.78
Teleconnect - Phone bill-Health Dept	38.28
R Thies - Mileage	2.73
U S West - Phone Bill-Nurse	167.45
U S West - Phone Bill-Sanitarian	28.83
M Waggoner - Mileage,Meals,Lodging	124.94
B Welp - Mileage	18.90
Social Services:	
BV Co Hospital - Medical	1,000.00
CADA - CADA reimb.-Shelter Care	1,000.00
Jefferson Bus Depot-Ticket-G.Beedle	68.40
Lake Apothecary-RX'S-A Krause	8.70
Park Ave Mang - Aug rent-J Nippert	105.00
Medical Examiner:	
BV Co Hospital - Blood Kit Dr. Shea	6.50
Dr. T E Shea - Fee & mileage -M Fredrick	53.00
Correctional Services:	
Supreme Sales Co - Clothing/Jail	121.52
Communications:	
Fed Licensing Inc-License Comm Center	85.00
Holiday Inn of Dubuque - Lodging	60.30
US West - Phone Bill	138.76
General Services:	
Benchmark Wood Inc - Handrail Extensions	146.90
Ia Public Service - Utility Courthouse	2,915.63
Mokan Manf. Co - Floor Finish-Janitor	119.20
Puritan-Churchill - Supplies-custodian	56.88
U S West - Phone Bill	24.88
Data Processing:	
ICUBE - 1988-89 Dues	25.00
Social Services Administration:	
General Fund - Sept Rent-DHS	737.28
Teleconnect - Phone Bill	48.02
U S West - Phone Bill	151.54
U S West - Phone Bill	211.44
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Albert City Historical-1988-89 Allocation	1,000.00

Buena Vista County, Iowa

General Supplemental:					Secondary Roads Cont'd:		
Auditor:					Ia Elec Light/Power - Sundry	\$	79.69
Matt Parrott & Sons-Voter Supplies		\$	37.71		Ia State Assoc Countee-Reg/ D. Burns		15.00
Clerk of Court:					J & J Metal Prod Co- Pipe Culvert Repairs		5,002.56
Cherokee Co Sheriff-Service Fee			14.50		Kooiker Inc.-Pipe/Box Culvert,Brodge		11,406.32
Mack Hansen Gadd-Fee/#6-130			211.50		Olsen Welding & Machine-Signs,Outsidelabor		271.74
Attny. #6-147			33.75		Pecaut Equip Co - Repairs		94.65
Attny. Fee #6-73			22.50		Pederson-Sells Equip Co - Filters		97.80
Attny. Fee #6-107			87.75		Rohlin Const. Co - Asphalt Concrete		96.25
Attny. Fee #6-145			81.00		Rohlin Const. Co - Asphalt Concrete		35,470.96
Attny. Fee #6-83			56.25		S. Wilkens & M. Burtner - R.O.W.		1,927.50
Attny. Fee #6-27			9.00		Sioux City Filter-Outside Labor		47.70
Attny. Fee #6-148			220.50		Sioux City Iron Co-Shop Equip,Signs		304.96
Attny. Fee #6-51			22.50		S L Ready Mix - Box Culvert Repairs		300.00
Attny. Fee #6-132			78.75		Swaney Equip Co - Repairs		48.05
Attny. Fee #6-68			418.50		U S West - Phone Bill County Shop		53.49
ISAC-Aug Health Co. Share			95.91		Vernon Company - Equip Supp		148.41
District Court:					Whitney-Pratt Farm Acct- Fence removal		238.16
Ballou Ins Agency-Bond			20.00		Wirtjers Trucking Inc - Maint Gravel		30,120.35
Lawyers COOP Pub-Books			36.25				
US West - Phone Bill-Clerk			50.41				
Phone Bill-Ct Chambers			36.14		Revenue Sharing:		
Phone Bill-Magistrate			29.60				
Phone Bill-Small Claims			31.21		Mental Health Administration:		
Phone Bill-Law Library			23.73		B.V. Co. Sheriff - Commitment		91.50
Woodbury Co Juv-Det.			2,645.00		Commitment		132.50
Mental Health Administration:					Commitment		140.06
Florence Crittenton Home - Shelter			32.27		Commitment		72.45
Shelter			119.86		Commitment		50.00
Rural Services:					Dept of Reve/Finance-6-30-88 Toledo Juv H		3,909.08
County Engineer:					J. Duffy - Commitment		75.00
NW Ia Planning & Dev Com- Zoning update			31.00		Commitment		150.00
Weed Commission:					E.Emerson, Attorney- Commitment		100.00
David Wiley - Water			5.25		J. Gailey - Commitment		247.50
NonDepartmental-Allocations:					Ia Dept of Human Service-July ICF		1,550.71
A C Corp - 1/2 FY 88-89 Library FDS			1,857.50		Michel MD, - Commitment		75.00
Alta - 1/2 FY 88-89 Library FDS			1,857.50		Commitment		75.00
L G Corp - 1/2 FY 88-89 Library FDS			1,857.50		Spectra Health Care - Sept Contract		13,765.50
Marathon Corp - 1/2 FY 88-89 Library FDS			1,857.50				
Newell Corp - 1/2 FY 88-89 Library FDS			1,857.50		Water Line Capital Project:		
Rembrandt Corp-1/2 FY 88-89 Library FDS			1,857.50				
A R Corp - 1/2 FY 88-89 Library FDS			1,857.50		Nondepartmental-Allocations:		
S L Corp - 1/2 FY 88-89 Library FDS			5,570.50		Kuehl & Payer Ltd.- Water Line		1,235.00
Secondary Roads:							
County Engineer:					Drainage:		
A & D Tech Supply - Supplies			154.98		B.V. County Auditor-#3postage Reimb		87.36
Agland Coop - Gasoline			47.58		B.V. County Auditor-#106 Postage Reimb		69.72
Allied Oil & Supply Inc - Filters			242.39		Secondary Roads Gross Salaries:		
Alta Lumber Co - Box Culvert			60.27		J McKeever		1,699.08
Bidall - Equipment Supplies			252.00		R Oglesbee		1,487.94
Brown Supply Co. - Signals			83.70		R Burow		871.52
Carlson,Orvetta M - Fence removal R.O.W.			334.35		S Jessen		796.40
Case Power & Equip - Repairs			444.80		R Noll		836.00
Curtis Ind. Inc. - Repairs			85.10		G Smith		1,280.28
D.D. Linnan - Reg Fee,Meals,Lodging			37.72		D Graesing		929.30
Hallett Materials - Maint Gravel			38,210.42		J Christensen		867.35
Roads & Transportation:					L Lill		387.00
ISAC-Aug Health Co. Share			2,973.21		E Pishek		788.50
Rural Services:					C Rasch		950.00
Gross Salaries:					B Raveling		970.90
G Sanders			174.00		D Winebrinner		871.52
D Wiley			223.25		J Curry		1,124.30
R Meseck			159.13		T Flanigan		871.52
A Meseck			137.03		L Gransow		1,205.00
					R Herrig		914.85
					D Holliday		1,196.53
					B McGowan		1,138.75
					G McGowan		950.00
					M Hoffard		1,124.30
					E Mandernach		1,293.79
					D Ploeger		922.07
					R White		914.85
					M Sexton		1,182.08
					W Halverson		937.65
					M Overmohle		1,528.76
					T French		1,218.20
					L Hasenbank		885.83

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, September 6, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

Supervisor's Record No. 18

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FORTY-FIRST MEETING, 1988 SESSION (41) SEPTEMBER 6, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, September 6, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. The purpose of this meeting was to hear presentations on Section 125 Benefits and a public hearing.

Mike Sharar, LCI Insurance Services of Storm Lake, Sue Pates from Iowa Benefits of Ames, Clark Fort of Colburn & Elk of Storm Lake, and Dennis Freeman, Freeman Insurance Services of Storm Lake, made Section 125 presentations for the Board's consideration.

11:00 A.M. The time having arrived for a public hearing on a **road vacation**, the road located in Newell Township, Chairman Burnside opened the hearing with 5 interested persons and 1 media person present. Marvel Olson explained his reasons for petitioning for road vacation. Limiting the public access would increase the security of the buildings and livestock. Supervisor Gustafson asked if anyone had objections. No persons present objected. Engineer Linnan explained the procedure and costs of the vacation. The only cost is the additional tax which would be assessed on the acres put back into production. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to close and vacate the road located between Sections 3 & 4, Township 90, Range 35, to be effective upon the completion of restoration, and to direct the Auditor to add the land to the tax rolls upon completion of the vacation. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the claim to Clay County Secondary Road for tile repair in D.D. 14-42 Lat. 31, in the amount of \$330.90, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented the documentation prepared for the commenced determination for **drainage districts** in Buena Vista County which will be filed with the local ASCS for county drains and the Des Moines office for joint drains. The Board commended Burns and Clerk Julie Sexton for prompt completion of the project.

The Board discussed the need for changes in the **zoning ordinance**. Engineer Don Linnan will prepare the changes agreed upon for the Board's approval.

The date and time set for an **auction** of surplus county property is Saturday, October 1st at 1:00 P.M.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, September 13, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna M. Burnside
Lorna M. Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FORTY-SECOND MEETING, 1988 SESSION (42) SEPTEMBER 13, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, September 13, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the August 30 and September 6 meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign **drainage** claims to Clay County Secondary Roads for the following drains: Jt. D.D. #22 Branch 183 - \$75.00, Jt. D.D. #22 Lat. 183-60-8 - \$343.33 and Jt. D.D. #22 Lat. 183-61 - \$26.00, all for tile repair. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve Change Order #1 on the **Care Facility Water Line** Project and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: August Clerk's Surcharges, 2nd Qtr '88 Child Support Recovery, Budget Reports. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the 1988 private **gravel contract** with Wetherell Excavating and Trucking of Storm Lake as satisfactorily completed as of this date. Ayes--all.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reviewed several items in his department. He reported that Custodian Lloyd Galbraith will be retiring December 1st. Sievers will develop a job description for the opening.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented for the Chairman's signature letters to accompany commenced determination filings. He discussed a request for historical information on D.D. #3. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to authorize the Drainage Engineer to prepare and to forward the historical information requested on D.D. #3 and to inform the party making the request that the associated costs to prepare the information will be assessed to the district. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan presented a request for **underground construction**. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an application for underground construction from Paul Koth and Carl Delbridge for a cable T.V. crossing on the north and west side of Section 35 Nokomis Township. Ayes--all.

A letter was received from Chairman Burnside of Buena Vista County.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

contract with Lundell Construction of Cherokee, Iowa for shoulder drain project M-S-956-88. Ayes--all.

Recorder Ferne Frederiksen presented a **Veteran's relief** request for help with a prescription drug bill (D.H. 9-13-88). The Board approved payment of a portion of the bill if the person will agree to pay a portion also.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to purchase the following **equipment**: Henke MDW9 trip edge truck wing, a Henke HDV9.3 V-plow with deflector and AQC hitch, and the Henke 12' expressway plow with AQC hitch, power reverse kit, enclosed spring trip, AQC truck portion, cheek plates and mounting hydraulic kit for a total of \$19,455.00. Ayes--all.

Nurse Darlene Peterson provided copies of the staffing report for review. She informed the Board of the combining of Public Health Nursing Supervisors and HM/HHA Field Consultants at the state level.

Don Elk, Colburn & Elk, discussed the effect on the County's **insurance** program of the **tow rope** at Peterson Park. Also discussed was Elk's letter regarding a risk pool.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve IBP's **underground construction** request to run a 6" pipe for irrigation purposes through the culvert and through right-of-way under a road north of Section 24 in Hayes Township provided all local, state, and federal regulations are met, said permit to be good annually from September 1 through November 30 until revoked by the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to accept with regret the resignation of Dr. T.E. Shea as County **Medical Examiner** effective this date. Ayes--all.

September 27 at 1:30 P.M. was the date and time set for taking **quotes** for the seasons supply of **fuel**. Quoting forms will be distributed to the various suppliers by Board members.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 849.39
L Galbraith	656.35
S Hartwell-Jailer	616.00
D Heeney-Matron	10.80
P Hott-Jailer	606.10
M Peters-Sheriff	344.50
C Johnson-Jailer	673.21
S Stucynski-Recorder	252.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	1,019.18
J Sivinski	892.77
J Hays	1,065.56
P Mack	841.21
G Launderville	1,280.04
D Simons	832.15
M Smith-Public Health	345.60
M Wernimont-Treasurer	324.00
P Guerra-Human Services	153.60
J Howard-HM/HHA	278.46
R Thies	132.75
E Mummert	174.42
N Otto	122.12
B Welp	286.84
C Carothers-Nurse	346.17
M Kelly	454.72
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	216.00
C Streed-HM/HHA	76.50
J Haberman	261.86
R Stephan	214.88
I Steffes	297.60
P Patten-Nurse	38.70
S Linman	350.36
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	604.00
M Hansen	72.00
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	360.00
J Feldick	594.00
J Fielder-Auditor	216.00
Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Board Mtng	155.16
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Board Mtng	579.80
Auditor:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	14.01
Treasurer:	
BV Stat-Supplies	90.07
Cerro Gordo CO Seriff-Services	11.75
IA Centrl Comm Cllge-Reg Fee	100.00
IA Office Supp-Copier Maint	311.41
J Martin-Name Tag	6.00
Wall St Journl-Subscrip	129.00
Sheriff:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	11.85
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	170.44
Data File-Equip	270.00
Decatur Electronics-Equip	1,405.00
Flash Card-Fuel	48.50
Graham Tire-Repair	319.69
D Heeney-Meals	12.17

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Sheriff Cont'd:

Nat'l Law Enforcement-School of Inst	\$ 220.00
Sportmans Photo-Postage,Mailing	2.64
Sportmans Den-Equip,Weapons	10.05
County Engineer:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	20.44
Pilot Tribune-Road Vac/Closing	144.60
US Postal Serv-Envelopes	136.90
Veterans Affairs:	
BV Clinic-Medical	35.00
Dr R Richardson-Medical	170.00
J Glouster-Qrtly Expense	150.00
Ressler Drug-RX's	44.95
R Haldin-Qrtly Expense	100.20
T Frederiksen-Qrtly Expense	75.00
V Jensen-Qrtly Expense	91.38
Health Board:	
Blue Cross West IA-Medicare Refund	24.00
BV CO Hospital-Visit	31.25
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies,Repairs	168.93
C Carothers-Mileage	27.51
Childbirth Graphics-Supplies	44.45
D Peterson-Meal	3.21
J Haberman-Mileage	22.26
Hopkins Uniform Co-Supplies	26.49
J Howard-Mileage	39.06
IA Medical Supply-Supplies	79.09
IA Office Supp-Supplies,Maint	173.89
I Steffes-Mileage	28.56
M Kelly-Mileage	42.63
S Linman-Mileage	27.30
Luggage & Gift Shop-Luggage Cart	39.00
E Mummert-Mileage	9.87
N Otto-Mileage	32.97
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Ad	56.00
Postmaster-Postage	50.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	43.89
B Sassman-Chore	38.53
R Stephan-Mileage	10.29
C Streed-Mileage	5.25
R Thies-Mileage	16.17
M Waggoner-Mileage	39.48
B Welp-Mileage	21.21
Social Services:	
Alta Municpl Utilities-Utility	69.00
Bedels Pharmacy-RX's	150.14
BV CO Hospital-Medical	16.50
J Dawson-Aug Day Care	84.60
Dr K Geyer-July Rent	220.00
Fareway Store-Groceries	148.99
Gingerbread House-Aug Day Care	650.80
IA Elec Light & Powr-Utility	32.18
IPS-Utility	114.25
Lake Apothecary-RX's	39.72
Medicap Pharmacy-RX's	48.85
Pauer Investments-Aug Rent	235.00
A Peterson-Transport	61.74
J Sinnott-Medical	50.00

Supervisor's Record No. 18

MOON BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-482

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Correctional Services:

Ace Mart-Developing, Equip	\$ 44.77
B & F Sales-Food, Provisions	66.00
Prof Electronics-Equip, Furniture	28.75
Fareway Store-Aug Food, Provisions	577.32
Sportsmans Photo-Supplies	27.53
Communications:	
Apco-Applications	50.00
BV Stationary-Supplies	76.96
IA Dept Public Safety-Tracis	225.00
IA Office Supp-Service Calls	438.45
Postmaster-Postage	100.00
General Services:	
Buena Vista Glass-Thermopane, Install	173.57
Coast To Coast-Supplies	18.29
Dust-Tex Service- Dust Mop Serv	36.60
Garbage Hauling Serv-Aug Garb Serv	43.00
Janitors Closet-Supplies	236.07
Lake Electric-Supplies	15.32
McCrea Enterprises-Paint, Supplies	84.50
Schumacher Elevator-Aug Elevtr Maint	127.99
City of Storm Lake-Water, Sewer	92.97
UBC-Supplies	48.21
Data Processing:	
Cott Corporation-Sept Maint	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
IA Office Supp-Supplies	92.31
Postmaster-Postage	300.00
UBC-Shelving	34.92
Nondepartmental-Insurance:	
Colburn & Elk-Auto-Comm/BA231132	140.98

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:

BV CO Journal-Ballot Publication	172.50
BV Stat & Prtg-Voter Reg Cards	70.71
Matt Parrott-Supplies	116.49
Pilot Tribune Prtg-Publ Elec	427.26
Clerk of Court:	
J Galley-Fees	625.00
H Perry-Fees	652.50
O'Brien CO Sheriff-Fees	16.20
Pocahontas CO Sheriff-Subpoenas	51.72
Story CO Sheriff-Services	18.40
District Court:	
Matthew Bender Co-Books	224.50
K Meehling-Witness Fees	28.52
West Publishing-Books	180.25
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	83.40
Dept Rev/Finance-Cherokee MHI	5,767.93
J Duffy-Commitment	62.50
Hope Haven-Resid Care	902.10
Hope Haven RTC-Resid Care	424.65
Howard Activity Ctr-Care	626.62
Kathleens Residential Care-Spec Services	217.00
Lutheran Family Serv-Aug RCF	4,233.06
NW IA Mentl Hlth-Family Centr Serv	1,402.91
" Aug Ct Ordered Serv	2,138.88
" Aug MH Serv	10,963.82
Plymouth Life Inc-Aug Care	465.00
Primghar Country Est-Grant	405.00
Spencer Psychiatry-Counsel	25.50
Vista Substance Abuse-Eval, Counsel	65.00

RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:

Farm Service-Spraying	12.95
Weed Commission:	
Gross Salaries:	
G Sanders	278.40
R Koskovich	154.00
D Wiley	356.25
D Wiley-Water	4.75

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	1,364.51
R Oglesbee	818.93
R Burow	921.15
S Jessen	770.00
R Noll	796.40
G Smith	931.68
D Graesing	853.96
J Christensen	753.23

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

L Lill	\$ 162.00
E Pishek	759.45
C Rasch	935.00
B Raveling	935.49
D Winebrinner	910.78
J Cuery	1,131.90
T Flanigan	1,074.49
L Gransow	1,195.00
R Herrig	907.30
D Holliday	838.93
B McGowan	869.37
G McGowan	922.00
M Hoffard	901.74
E Mandernach	970.40
D Plöeger	891.15
R White	887.30
M Sexton	1,052.45
W Halverson	913.11
M Overmohle	1,064.49
T French	845.51
L Hasenbank	850.95
A McKenna	63.00

County Engineer:

AC Building Ctr-Bridge Repairs	273.94
AC Ready Mix-Bridge Repairs	337.50
Allied Oil-Filters	45.73
American Rental Ctr-Repairs, Equip	384.45
Anderson Brass-Repairs	10.95
Arnold Motors-Repairs, Tools	446.90
B & M Service-Gasoline	25.50
Barco Municipl Prod-Repairs	194.87
Bomgaars-Tile Repairs	1.39
Brown Supply-Repairs	170.00
BV CO Treasurer-Taxes	386.00
City of Alta-Sundry	16.80
City of Marathon-Sundry	46.77
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
City of Sioux Rapids-Sundry	21.28
Curtis Industries-Repairs	31.65
Farm Service-Gasoline, Diesel	5,304.92
Farmers Coop-Repairs, Gas	45.23
Garbage Hauling Serv-Aug Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook Equip-Repairs	171.96
Graham Tire-Labor, Tires	905.86
Hallett Materials-Gravel-Roberts Pit	4,227.37
Hallett Materials-Gravel-Est #3	3,022.62
Hultgren-Gerlach-Repairs	40.95
IA CO Engineers Office-Reg Fee	25.00
IA Distributing-Sundry	315.65
IA Elec Light & Powr-Sundry	52.61
IPS-Sundry	80.89
Johnston Automotive-Repairs	156.14
K-G Mercantile-Sundry	4.19
L & M Electronics-Radio Repairs	25.00
Lakeview Concrete-R.C.P.	783.60
Lundell Const-Est #1 Sub Final	57,770.26
Midwest Construction-Shoulder Mat	347.81
B Patrick-Repairs	260.00
Steffen-Repairs	132.26
Storm Lake Hydraulcs-Repairs	149.24
Storm Lake Internat'l-Repairs	20.50
Storm Lake Ready Mx-Bridge Repairs	108.00
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.53
Thermogas-Supplies	10.00
M Todd & Co-Sign Posts	5,340.00
Wetherell Excav-Maint Gravel	52,581.93
D Wiley-Signals, Barricades	11.88

WATER LINE CAPITAL PROJECT:

Nondepartmental-Allocations:

Schmillen Construction-Payment #2 Est	11,680.04
Sioux Pipe & Equip-#3 & #4 Paymnt	4,475.90

DRAINAGE:

Drainage:

Chuck's Surveying & Map-DD #83	1,430.16
Puhrmann Tiling & Excav-DD #83	5,524.67

DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:

US West Comm-Phone Bill	56.16
-------------------------	-------

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Friday, September 16 at 2:00 P.M. to canvass the results of the 1988 School Election.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FORTY-THIRD MEETING, 1988 SESSION (43) SEPTEMBER 16, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Friday, September 16, 1988 at 2:00 P.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Rehnstrom. The purpose of the meeting was to canvass the Tally Lists of the 1988 School Election.

Upon completion of the Canvass of the Tally Lists for the September 13, 1988 School Election, motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that the results be declared as follows:

Albert City-Truesdale Community School District: Ballots cast: 389

Director for a 3 year term (2 to be elected):

Scott Darrow	257 elected
Norman Kinkade	311 elected
Elinor Roberts	144
Randy Bobolz	1
Duane Schnetter	1
Karen Hyde	1
Nick Ackerman	2
Bob Hansen	2
Craig Herring	1
Jim Nagengast	1
Darwin Johnson	1
James Peterson	1
Rose Nelson	1

Merged Area 5 Iowa Central Comm. College Director, Dist. 3(1 to be elected):

Melvin V. Samuelson 282

Public Measure A for a 20.25¢ levy for IA Central Comm. College

Yes 191 No 174

Alta Community School District: Ballots cast: 331

Director for District #2 for a 3 year term (1 to be elected):

Douglas L. Allerdings	100 elected
Thomas W. Barry	90
Robert E. Christensen	44
Howard Lietz	81

Director for District #4 for a 3 year term (1 to be elected):

Gerald B. Lohman Jr.	180 elected
Brian Walsh	119

Merged Area 5 IA Central Comm. College Director, Dist. #3 (1 to be elected):

Melvin V. Samuelson 146

Public Measure A for a 20.25¢ levy for IA Central Comm. College

Yes 171 No 141

Newell-Providence Community School District: Ballots Cast: 199

Director for a 3 year term (1 to be elected):

Doris J. Harvey	21
Jan L. Kier	96 elected
John E. Nelson	78

Public Measure A for a 20.25¢ levy for IA Central Comm. College

Yes 118 68

Sioux Rapids-Rembrandt Community School District: Ballots cast: 90

Director for a 3 year term (2 to be elected):

Allan Meyer	76
Darrel Mills	74
Ken Rassler	1
Tom Jacobson	1
Randy Dunn	2
Patricia Reno	5
Rodney Reiling	1
Dennis Smith	1
Jolene Anderson	2
Steve Haldin	1
Charles Joss	1
R. Mitchell	1
Betty Neal	1
Mark Thompson	1
Don Tscherter	1

Merged Area 5 IA Central Comm. College Director, Dist. #3 (1 to be elected):

Melvin V. Samuelson 73

Public Measure A for a 20.25¢ levy for IA Central Comm. College

Yes 56 No 32

Storn Lake Community School District: Ballots cast: 308

Director for a 3 year term (2 to be elected):

C. Dennis Requist	279 elected
Joe Traylor	281 elected
Richard Kearney	1
Don Northrup	1
Harold Hoffman	1
Ray Tongate	1
Jay Christensen	1
Bruce Otto	1
Suzi Peterson	1

Merged Area 5 IA Central Comm. College Director, Dist. #3 (1 to be elected):

Melvin V. Samuelson 248

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Richard Kearney 1
Jack Kooker 1
Bruce Otto 1
Suzi Peterson 1
Bob Demers 1
Dennis Freeman 1

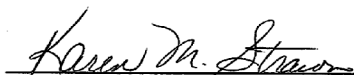
Public Measure A for a 20.25¢ levy for IA Central Comm. College
Yes 228 No 80

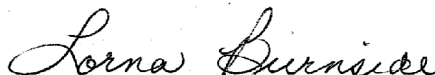
Ayes--all.

The canvass of the school election being completed according to Chapter 277.20 Code of Iowa with the results noted above, it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Vail, that a Certificate of Election be issued to each person duly elected as required by Chapter 227.20, that the canvassed results of the Merged Area 5 Director race and the results of Public Measure A for Merged Area 5 be certified to the Webster County Auditor, and that all results be permanently recorded in the Board of Supervisors minute book #18, pages 59 and 60. Ayes--all.

The Board discussed appointment of a County Medical Examiner and the rate to be paid for services.

The business of this special session being completed, the meeting was adjourned until Tuesday, September 27, 1988, at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna M. Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FORTY-FOURTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (44) SEPTEMBER 27, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment on Tuesday, September 27, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the September 13th and 16th meetings were read and approved.

A recount of the ballots cast in the 2nd Director District in the Alta School Election was held Friday, September 23rd. Auditor Strawn presented the written report of the Recount Board. Upon completion of the canvass of the recount, motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to declare the results as follows: Allerdings - 101, Barry - 90, Christensen - 44, Lietz - 82, spoiled - 13, Allerdings being elected, and, to direct the Auditor to prepare a new abstract of election and certificate of election, all of these results to be permanently recorded in the Board of Supervisors minute book #18, page 60. Ayes--all. The canvass of this race shall be duly recorded in the official election record as the results of the 2nd District Director race for Alta Community School.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to approve the late homestead filing on parcel #11120.50 and the late military on parcels #2633.00 and #5358.00, all as recommended by the Assessor. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a work order for D.D. #181 Little Cedar for an estimated \$1,200.00. Ayes--all.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed scheduling of interviews for the custodian position to be filled. He will advertise the position. Sievers and a couple of Board members will conduct the interviews after October 21st.

Sheriff Duane Heeney reported on the condition of vehicles for his department. The Board discussed the need to purchase 2 replacements and set October 11, 1988 at 1:30 P.M. to receive quotes.

Drainage Engineer Darel Burns presented his final report on the project in D.D. #83. He noted that the project was completed about 2 months later than the date called for in the contract. The law permits charging a late penalty. The Board will consider this at the hearing. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to tentatively approve the Engineer's final report, to set the date and time of public hearing on the Engineer's final report as October 25, 1988 at 1:30 P.M. in the Boardroom, and to direct the Auditor to publish the notice and to notify the landowners of the hearing by regular mail. Ayes--all.

Burns discussed a letter to be sent to landowners in D.D. #3. The Board approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the Contractor's Bonds of Seneca Corp. of Des Moines for installing 22 monitoring wells, to authorize the Chairman to sign the bonds, and to direct the Auditor to return the bid bond to the Seneca Corp. by certified mail. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to accept the quotes of Crysteel Truck Equipment for the dump box in the amount of \$10,093.00 and for a sand spreader for \$1,823.00. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan reported that he viewed a site at Casino Beach where a building was improperly located according to the variance that had been approved. Linnan will notify that person by certified mail to comply with the variance within 30 days.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date the contract with Rohlin Construction of Estherville, Iowa, for asphalt resurfacing on project #L-BV-3-89--73-11 with the contractor agreeing to return in the spring to reshape the shoulders for all 3 asphalt resurfacing projects completed fall '88. Ayes--all.

A letter from U.S. West was received regarding buried cable. Chairman Burnside and Engineer Linnan will respond.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Charlene Lickiss from the Department of Human Services presented a list of persons to serve on the MH/MR/DD Advisory Board. A request for assistance with a hearing aid bill was received. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to approve payment of a hearing aid bill for 1 person (G.H. 9-27-88) from Buckingham Trust funds. Ayes--all.

Nurse Darlene Peterson, Deputy Auditor Jean Eckerman, and Engineer Don Linnan discussed a class on back care to be presented as part of the "Health Now" program for employees. The Board approved by consensus that employees will attend the class on county time, with no overtime to be accrued.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to concur with the Board of Health's recommendation to change Mary Smith's status of employment from part-time to full-time at \$4.50 per hour effective 9-26-88. Ayes--all. The Board discussed the September Board of Health minutes. *\$4.50 - correction approved by By 5 4-11-89 See minutes of 6-7-88.*

Jeff Kestel, Leo Grau, and Tom Grau met with the Board to discuss the Grau's wetland project.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to accept the low quote of Farm Service of Storm Lake for the season's fuel supply. Ayes--all.

Treasurer Sally Grunig presented a taxpayer's request to purchase a tax sale certificate. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the sale of tax sale certificate for B.V. Scavenger #1743 upon full payment of taxes, penalty, interest and all costs against the property. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to employ Marlys Wernimont effective September 26th as a full-time employee in the Auto Department of the Treasurer's office at \$4.50 per hour. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the following reports: August Clerk's surcharges and September ADTU, Tourism, NWIPDC, Conservation and Board of Health. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 809.39
L Galbraith	679.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	525.25
P Hott	568.40
M Peters-Sheriff	376.30
C Johnson-Jailer	644.21
S Stucynski-Recorder	200.25
J Siviński-Sheriff	946.46
J Dahlman	803.25
J Hays	913.41
P Mack	792.29
G Launderville	874.25
D Simons	1,023.06
M Smith-Health Dept.	384.00
M Wernimont-Treasurer	360.00
P Guerra-Human Services	153.60
D Reese-Conservation	1,532.38
D Christiansen	337.31
K Graen-Nurse	788.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	306.00
R Thies	132.75
N Otto	200.22
E Mummert	223.38
B Welp	302.46
C Carothers-Nurse	434.40
M Kelly	459.36
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	264.00
C Streed	67.50
R Arndt-Sanitarian	247.50
J Haberman-HM/HHA	315.71
R Stephan	256.50
P Patten-Nurse	96.75
I Steffes-HM/HHA	146.48
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	584.00
M Hansen	378.00
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	260.00
J Feldick	584.00
J Fielder-Auditor	180.00
Board of Supervisors:	
J Gustafson-Mileage	84.42
L Burnside-Mileage	168.21
Auditor:	
J Eckerman-Mileage	9.03
IA Office Supply-Supp,Maint	108.55
J Sliefert-Meal	3.69
K Strawn-Mileage,Meal,Reg	21.52
Postmaster-Postage	50.00
Treasurer:	
IA State Treasurer Assn-Treas Manual	25.00
IA State Assoc Counties-Reg Fee	70.00
Klipto Printing-Stickers	11.00
Moore Bus Forms Inc-Notices	708.05
Padgett-Thompson-Reg Fee	99.00

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

County Attorney:	
Klipto Prtg-Stickers	\$ 11.00
Sheriff:	
Decatur Electronics-Radar Repair	145.96
D McClure-Meals	33.35
Dons Body Shop-Repairs	452.39
Farmers Coop Assoc-Fuel	63.85
D Heeney-Meals	19.71
Julius Cleaners-Uniform	146.45
Klipto Prtg-Stickers	11.00
P Mack-Meals	3.38
Mid-States Orgnzed-Reg Fee	180.00
D Simons-Meals	10.35
Sioux City Racom-Equipment	215.35
Sioux Sales-Uniforms	73.10
US West-Phone Bill	44.50
Recorder:	
IA Office Supply-Supplies	12.31
Conservation Board:	
Agrischools-Install Hitch	250.40
A Hicks-Mileage	25.20
T Bodholdt-Mileage	7.98
BV Glass-Window Repair	41.06
Coast To Coast-Supplies	13.88
Contel-Phone Booth,Phone	106.28
D Christiansen-Mileage	46.83
D Gibbins Sales-Chainsaw Repair	8.00
Dr. R Lampe-Mileage	19.74
D Kay-Mileage	15.12
Fareway-Supplies	34.07
Farmers COOP-Gas,Diesel	211.59
Ferrell Gas-LP Gas	12.93
GMI-Fence Material	98.86
IA Electric-Electricity	67.86
IA Lakes Electric-Electricity	149.92
IA Office -Copier Cartridge	95.99
L Meyer-Mileage	12.60
Mangold Env Testng- Water Sample	12.00
McCrea Enterprise-Stain	36.12
Melanders-Service Call	19.24
Mellowdent Seeds-Seed	51.10
Midwest Sales-Swing Set Replac	85.24
Petty Cash-Supplies	27.34
Pilot Tribune-Publish Park Rules	20.10
Rasmussen Ford-Balance-Pickup	3,063.00
Sunshine Services-Carbage Serv	45.00
UBC-Supplies	29.73
Winkler Well CO-New Well	1,019.00
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	35.91
Bills TV-Tape Recorder	46.35
BV CO Engineer Office-Gas,Maint	469.60
C Carothers-Mileage	53.55
D Peterson-Meeting Expenses	32.40
J Haberman-Mileage	35.70

Supervisor's Record No. 18

KOGON BROTHERS, DES MOINES 57-402

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board Cont'd:

M Holmes-Chart Audits	\$ 100.00
J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expenses	35.22
IA Lakes Comm Collge-Reg Fees	24.00
I Steffes-Mileage	27.51
M Kelly-Mileage	72.24
E Mummert-Mileage	12.81
N Otto-Mileage,Phone Expenses	36.69
Pamida-Supplies	19.50
Petty Cash-Postage Reimb	25.40
Postmaster-Postage	150.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	38.01
R Stephan-Mileage	27.09
C Streed-Mileage	5.25
R Thies-Mileage	17.01
M Waggoner-Reg Fee,Mileage	88.01
B Welp-Mileage	19.11
Social Services:	
Alta Municipl Utilities-Utility	53.45
BV CO Hospital-Medical	740.85
Dr. K Geyer-Rent	220.00
IA Elec Light & Power-Utility	74.25
M Pertzborn-Rent	82.50
R Latta-Rent	100.00
Ressler Drug-Rx's	7.53
City of Storm Lake-Utility	31.05
Medical Examiner:	
Dr. T Shea-Fees	81.00
Correctional Services:	
JC Penny-Clothing	76.40
Otto Furniture-Bed	159.95
Professional Electronics-Supplies	31.27
Ressler Drug-Bandages	11.20
Communications:	
APCO-Dues	50.00
IOR Telecom-Radio Equip	350.00
Spectra Assoc-Reg Fee	200.00
US West-Sept Service	13.25
General Services:	
IPS-Utility	2,582.64
Lake Electric-Supplies	18.10
Martins Flag CO-Flags	81.50
Data Processing:	
Beacon Microcenter-Printer	600.00
J Eckerman-Meals	14.90
S Grunig-Mileage,Meals	74.98
J Hartwig-Mileage,Meals	55.60
J Martin-Meals	9.47
Starlite Village-Lodging	76.27
S Kennedy-Mileage,Meals	71.95
Social Services Administration:	
General Fund-October Rent DHS	737.28
Secondary Road Fund-Car Expenses	262.43
US West-Phone Bill	310.57

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND:

Auditor:

City of Sioux Rapids-Custodial Fee	20.00
D Kennedy-School Election	49.00
E Winebrinner-Custodial Fee	20.00
E Skov-School Election	35.00
E Tschertter-	35.00
G Wessendorf-	45.92
J Huntley-	62.30
I Burow-	44.24
J Olson-School Elect,Custodial Fee	68.30
J Brundeen-School Election	38.50
K Strawn-Mileage	34.65
K Meyer-School Election	44.94
L Movall-	45.50

GENERAL BASIC:

ISAC-Septl Health Ins. CO Share 3,740.49

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

ISAC-Sept. Health Ins. CO Share 95.91

ROADS & TRANSPORTATION:

ISAC-Sept. Health Ins. CO Share 2,973.21

ASSESSMENT:

ISAC-Sept. Health Ins. CO Share 479.55

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned until Tuesday, October 11, 1988 at 8:30 A.M., the time being changed to accomodate an early appointment with the Albert City city council and Engineer Neal Kuehl.

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL FUND Cont'd:

Auditor Cont'd:

M Carpenter-School Election	\$ 38.50
M Nielson-	49.00
M Danielson-	35.00
M Allen-	36.75
P Lullman-	36.75
R George-	35.00
D Smith-	48.30
V Bellows-	37.52
Clerk of Court:	
J Schall-Fees	252.25
Mack,Hansen,Gadd-Fees	639.00
District Court:	
Lawyers COOP Publ-Books	360.70
Mental Health Administration:	
Clay CO Sheriff-Transport	46.84
Dept Rev/Finance-Cherokee MHI	53,481.18
Dept Human Serv-ICF-MR/D	1,550.71
Florence Crittenton-Shelter	87.59
Lutheran Social Serv-Serv,Counsel	129.91
North IA Trans Ctr-Services	2,450.25
River Valley Res Serv-Oct: Contrib	425.00
N Schlichting-Matron	25.00
Spectra Health Care-Sept:Contract	13,765.50
Youth Sheltr Care-Shelter	156.08

RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:

IA Office Supply-Zoning 742.00

Weed Commission:

Gross Salaries:

G Sanders	291.45
R Koskovich	418.00
D Wiley	353.88
R Meseck	78.38
A Meseck	71.78
R Meseck-Mileage	7.77

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	918.27
R Oglesbee	964.36
R Burow	886.93
S Jessen	836.00
R Noll	836.00
G Smith	764.43
D Graesing	914.85
J Christensen	867.35
E Pishek	788.50
C Rasch	950.00
B Raveling	937.17
D Winebrinner	881.15
J Curry	914.85
T Flanigan	914.85
L Gransow	905.00
R Herrig	871.52
D Holliday	871.52
B McGowan	914.85
G McGowan	950.00
M Hoffard	914.85
E Mandernach	942.72
D Ploeger	886.93
R White	914.85
M Sexton	912.45
W Halverson	937.65
M Overmohle	914.85
T French	914.85
L Hasenbank	883.50

County Engineer:

Alta Lumber-Bridge,Culvert Repair	212.39
J Bell CO-Repairs	136.42
Brown Supply-Repairs	80.74
Graves Construct-Bridge Construct	29,892.89
Hallett Materials-Gravel	3,092.55
IA Electric-Sundry	139.49
IA State Univ-Reg Fee	125.00
IPS-Sundry	36.96
Kooiker-Repairs	7,486.40
Lakeview Concerte-R.C.P.	3,015.42
Rohlin Const-Asphalt Concrete	11,693.73
Sioux City Iron-Tools	43.26
Steffen-Repairs	137.12
Wirtjers Trucking-Gravel	3,027.22

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

Buena Vista County, Iowa

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FORTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (45) OCTOBER 11, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 A.M. on October 11, 1988 in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the September 27th meeting were read and approved.

A request to amend the agenda to include a telephonic joint drainage meeting at 10:30 A.M. with the Calhoun County Board of Supervisors was approved. Drainage Engineer Darel Burns discussed the proposed permit for installation of a fiber optic cable through a joint drainage district in Calhoun County which was to be the subject of the meeting. He discussed some portions which he felt should be changed. Drainage Attorney Greg Schiller discussed the 3 changes in the permit. Schiller has contacted Calhoun County Drainage Attorney Kent Willis about the changes and has found him to be in agreement with them.

10:30 A.M. The time having arrived for the telephonic meeting of the joint boards of D.D. #181 and #16-30-92 the Board recessed to conduct that business. Upon its conclusion the Board resumed the business of its regular meeting.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint Dr. K.M. Johannsen, **Medical Examiner** for Buena Vista County, and the following as deputy medical examiners: Dr. M. Schultz, Dr. Joan Nilles, Dr. Scott Wulfekuhler, and Dr. David Crippin, the appointments to be effective immediately for a term ending 12-31-1991 with the rotation of their service to be worked out by the doctors and reported to the appropriate persons, to approve the following fee schedule for medical examiner services: \$125.00 per call plus \$150.00 per hour for each additional hour after the first, and mileage of 21¢ per mile. Ayes--all.

After review of the law, recommendation from the County Attorney and discussion with Communication Center Head Radio Operator Tom Ling and Disaster Services Coordinator Ron Wilson who had attended an E911 workshop, motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to adopt the following resolution: It is hereby resolved by the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors pursuant to Chapter 477B, Code of Iowa 1988 (House File 2400) that a **Joint 911 Service Board** be established this date to carry out the requirements and provisions of HF 2400. Further, that the voting membership of the Joint 911 Service Board consist of the Chairman of the Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors and representatives from each of the following: Sioux Rapids, Newell, Storm Lake, Alta, Marathon, Albert City, Rembrandt, Truesdale, Linn Grove, Peterson, Aurelia, and, the Regional Head of State Radio. Paul Henze is designee of the Iowa Department of Public Safety, Division of Communications in Storm Lake. Further, that the non-voting membership of the Board consist of the Disaster Services Coordinator, the Head Radio Operator of the Communications Center, and, one representative from the Buena Vista County Hospital. The vote on the resolution was ayes--all. The Auditor was directed to so inform the members and to request that they reply with name and address of each representative.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to amend the **appropriation** for line 602 - weeds by \$100.00 down to \$14,615.00 and line 621 - animal bounties by \$100.00 up to \$100.00, these appropriations being a part of the FY '89 budget. Ayes--all.

Neal Kuehl, Kuehl & Payer, Storm Lake, **Albert City** Mayor Kevin Zadow, City Council members Keith Moe, and Virgil Wenell, Maurice Ringgenberg, and City Clerk Lenore Youngberg met with the Board to discuss a water drainage problem on the north end of Albert City. Kuehl explained that D.D. #81 waters are going into the sanitary and storm sewers of the city and that the drainage district drain tiles are inadequate for the volume of water. The city is in the process of seeking 2 community development block grants to fund the changes needed. They are also seeking the county's interest in improving D.D. #81 which is central to correcting the city's problem. Drainage Engineer Darel Burns suggested that if the Board of Supervisors is interested in investigating this problem with the city, that the county and city attorneys should draw up a legal document to outline the relationship between the two entities. Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, that the Board, acting as trustees of D.D. #81 will cooperate with the city of Albert City to draw up a document outlining the legal relationship between the city and D.D. #81 for preparing the application for block grant funds with the preliminary costs to be shared equally, all subject to approval of the project by both entities. Ayes--all.

Chairman Burnside left to attend another meeting. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, that Supervisor Vail act as temporary **chairman** in her absence. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan reported that the monitoring wells have been completed. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to accept the **contract** with Seneca Corporation, Des Moines, Iowa, for the installation of 22 monitoring wells project #ENV88131B as satisfactorily completed as of this date. Ayes--all.

A response has been received regarding a variance granted at **Casino Beach**. No response has come from **Cherokee County** regarding Buena Vista County's offer to help maintain the roads used by us for gravel hauling.

The Board agreed to set October 25th at 1:00 P.M. as the date and time for receiving bids on a **salt shed** to be constructed in Sioux Rapids, the project completion date to be 12-16-88.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist discussed a new placement at **Webster Health Care Inc.** and also another patient currently placed there. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson, to approve payment of community support group fees of \$7.00 per day for 2 days per week for 1 person (C.A. 10-11-88), and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Hallquist reported on a request for **general relief** assistance with a hospital bill. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to approve payment of \$1,000.00 toward the hospital bill for 1 person, (J.N. 10-11-88). Ayes--all.

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve the following reports: Sept. Clerk's and Small Claims surcharges and 1st Qtr '89 Sheriff's report. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were: Annual 3rd Judicial District report, Youth Shelter Care Services, and the 9-29-88 Jail Inspection report.

1:30 P.M. The time having arrived for receiving quotes on 2 Sheriff's cars, the Auditor reported that 2 bids had been received from: Rasmussen's and Fitzpatrick's. Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to purchase a 302 V8 Ford from Rasmussen's and a 350 V8 Chevrolet from Fitzpatrick's, each being purchased with a trade-in, the 11-6 unit to Fitzpatrick's and the 11-8 unit to Rasmussen's. Ayes--all.

Anita Hallquist reviewed for the Board the enhanced services which are to be implemented in the MH/MR/DD programs.

Claims were approved and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 871.25
L Galbraith	699.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	671.00
P Hott	707.60
M Peters-Sheriff	397.50
C Johnson-Jailer	297.25
S Stucynski-Recorder	191.25
J Dahlman-Sheriff	903.42
J Sivinski	760.75
J Hays	1,056.06
P Mack	765.90
G Launderville	926.38
D Simons	937.88
P Guerra-Human Services	148.80
K Graen-Nurse	788.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	297.59
R Thies	158.63
E Mummert	244.80
N Otto	188.86
B Welp	284.00
C Carothers-Nurse	420.83
M Kelly	538.24
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	258.00
C Streed-HM/HHA	40.50
J Haberman	285.74
R Stephan	255.38
I Steffes	305.74
P Patten-Nurse	83.85
S Linman	313.48
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	604.00
M Hansen	216.00
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	245.00
J Feldick	594.00
J Fielder-Auditor	216.00
Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Board Mtg Publ	219.12
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies,Ad	62.10
D Harjes-Meals,Mileage	121.56
Pilot-Tribune-Board Mtg Publ	535.86
R Vail-Mileage	165.90
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	15.99
US West-Phone Bill	24.43
Auditor:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	62.38
IA Office Supply-Supplies,Maint	85.62
Postmaster-Postage	15.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	53.34
US West-Phone Bill	23.64
Treasurer:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	40.18
IA Office Supply-Supplies,Maint	330.16
US West-Phone Bill	72.73
County Attorney:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	35.30
CKP Aviation-Flight	1,174.50
C Ritchie-October Rent	325.00
IA CO Attorneys Assoc-Reg Fee	150.00
IA State Prtg Div-IA Court Rules	45.10
M Kirkholm-Cab Fees	20.00
Nicols Court Reporting-Depositions	197.60
US West-Phone Bill	116.02
Sheriff:	
Ace Mart-Supplies	55.68
BV CO Auditor-Plat Books	25.00
BV CO Secondary Rd-Aug Gas	597.62
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	58.75
Farmers COOP-Fuel	46.21
First Bankcard Ctr-Fuel,Misc	260.70
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs	13.50
Flash Card-Fuel	20.59
Graham Tire-Repairs	686.19
D Heeney-Meal	4.65
IA Lakes Comm College-Reg Fee	3.00
JC Penny-Uniforms	32.04
J Hays-Meal	4.10

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Sheriff Cont'd:

P Mack-Meal	\$ 4.88
US West-Phone Bill	247.75
Recorder:	
US West-Phone Bill	35.58
County Engineer:	
BV CO Journal-Rd Vacation Notice	5.98
BV Stat & Prtg-Repairs,Supplies	33.67
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	63.69
US West-Phone Bill	94.13
Veterans Affairs:	
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	1,625.04
Health Board:	
BV CO Hospital-Reg Fees	40.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	314.03
C Carothers-Mileage	26.04
J Haberman-Mileage,Meals	58.04
Hill-Rouse-Supplies	65.80
J Howard-Mileage,Meals	45.12
IA Medical Supply-Supplies	77.64
IA Office Supply-Supplies,Maint	107.28
" "Forms	113.75
I Steffes-Mileage,Meals	20.87
M Kelly-Mileage,Meals	51.99
Lake Apothecary-Film Dev,Nurs Supplies	15.80
S Linman-Mileage	39.27
E Mummert-Mileage,Meals	27.69
NW IA Tech College-Reg Fees	35.00
N Otto-Mileage,Meals	41.08
R Kurtz-Mileage	21.63
B Sassman-Chore	46.90
R Stephan-Mileage,Meals	26.43
C Streed-Mileage,Meals	26.97
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	53.32
R Thies-Mileage,Meals	14.25
US West-Phone Bill	162.74
H Vogler-Supplies	5.50
M Waggoner-Mileage,Meals	39.25
B Welp-Mileage	15.33
Social Services:	
Bedels Pharmacy-Rx's	169.73
City of Marathon-Utility	44.27
R Clifton-Oct Rent	125.00
Fareway-Groceries	28.25
Gingerbread House-Sept Day Care	403.00
E Harris-Sept Rent	125.00
IA Electric-Utility	149.00
IPS-Utility	15.60
Jefferson Bus Depot-Bus Ticket	39.00
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	39.72
Maplewood East Apts-Sept Rent	105.00
Medicap-Rx's	192.05
Ressler Drug-Rx's	16.48
M Rosdail-Sept Day Care	16.56
T Vermeys-Sept Day Care	52.06
County Care Facility:	
BV CO Secondary Rd-Weed Cutting	561.79
Correctional Services:	
B&F Sales-Food	70.74
Bomgaars-Clothing	26.99
Coast To Coast-Equipment	3.57
Fareway-Groceries	638.52
Sportsmans-Photo Supplies	13.35
Child Support Recovery:	
Cherokee County-Child Supp Rec + Fee	1,600.69
Communications:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	10.95
Comm Spec Inc-Repairs	140.16
IA Dept Public Safety-Sept Tracis	225.00
IPS-Utility	73.45
US West-Phone Bill	153.77
General Services:	
Bomgaars-Oil	2.36
Coast To Coast-Supplies	36.80
Dust-Tex-Mop Service	36.60
Garbage Haul Serv-Service	43.00
McCrea Enterprises-Paint,Sunnlight	137.00

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

General Services Cont'd:	
City of Storm Lake-Utility	\$ 134.45
US West-Phone Bill	34.28
Data Processing:	
Computer Mgmt Serv-Softward Update	100.00
Cott Corp-October Maint	86.00
Systems & Services-Computer Stocktab	924.30
Social Services Administration:	
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	117.95
IA Office Supply-Supplies	420.47
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	33.20
US West-Phone Bill	148.23
Nondepartmental Allocations:	
Highway 20 West Assoc-1989-89 Assessmnt	900.00
James & CO-Wellness Supplies	11.34

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:	
BV CO Journal-School Elec Ballots	124.00
BV Stat & Prtg-Supplies	25.70
Pilot Tribune-Ballots & Publ	254.15
Clerk of Court:	
Cherokee County Sheriff-Services	14.00
District Court:	
US West-Phone Bill	156.88
West Publishing-Books	486.00
Child Support Recovery:	
J Gailey-Attorney Fees	75.00
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	376.00
J Duffy-Commitment	200.00
E Emerson-Commitment	75.00
Florence Critt Home-Shelter	4.61
Hope Haven-Sept Care	902.10
Hope Haven RTC-Sept Care	436.50
Howard Activity Ctr-Apts	495.43
Kathleens Res Care-Services	210.00
Lutheran Family Serv-RCF-MR Sept Serv	4,076.28
Dr. G Michel-Commitment	450.00
NW IA Mental Hlth Ctr-Sept. Services	11,395.88
Plymouth Life-Sept Care	450.00
Primghar Country Est-Sept Grant	392.00
Vista Substnce Abuse-Evaluation	25.00
Webster Health Care-Sept Grant	1,598.26

RURAL SERVICES:

County-Engineer:	
Jensen Spraying	1,422.00
Weed Commission:	
Gross Salaries:	
G Sanders	174.00
R Koskovich	400.13
D Wiley	209.00
D Wiley-Water	3.25
N Lund-Mileage	43.68
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
IA Dept of Agriculture-Apiary Inspec	15.00

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	1,010.90
R Oglesbee	971.08
R Burow	954.85
S Jessen	836.00
R Noll	836.00
G Smith	784.35
D Graesing	934.85
J Christensen	945.87
E Pishek	788.50
C Rasch	970.00
B Raveling	1,054.56
D Winebrinner	934.85
J Curry	917.63

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:	
T Flanigan	\$ 934.85
L Gransow	983.75
R Herrig	944.85
D Holliday	944.85
B McGowan	949.30
G McGowan	961.00
M Hoffard	924.85
E Mandernach	942.90
D Ploeger	924.85
R White	924.85
M Sexton	946.52
W Halverson	947.65
M Overmohle	924.85
T French	914.85
L Hasenbank	822.12
County Engineer:	
American Rental Ctr-Equip,Repairs	114.77
Barry Motor Co-Repairs	130.90
Bergan Welding-Supplies	58.50
Bidall-Supplies	163.80
Bruning-Engineering Supplies	238.82
BV CO Treasurer-Property Tax	35.00
City of Alta-Sundry	15.60
City of Linn Grove-Sundry	36.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	43.14
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
City of Sioux Rapids-Building Permit	5.00
Clough Auto Parts-Supplies	30.65
D Burns-Expenses	20.22
Farm Service-Gas,Diesel	8,295.61
Farmers COOP-Gas	32.90
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repairs,Labor	581.20
Garbage Hauling Serv-Sundry	20.00
Gibbs-Cook-Repairs,Labor	1,677.82
Graham Tire-Tires	77.54
Hultgren-Gerlach-Repairs	280.65
Humboldt Mfg Co-Equip	89.47
IA Electric-Sundry	56.83
IPS-Sundry	82.84
IA State Assoc of CO-Reg Fee	70.00
J & L Parts-Repairs	3.60
Janitors Closet-Sundry	143.16
Kooiker Inc-Culvert Repairs	8,236.06
Lakeview Concrete Prod-R.C.P.	1,877.01
Larson Oil-Tires	3,528.00
Lundell Construct-Sub Drains	3,040.54
McCrea Enterprse-Sundry	76.49
Mid American Research-Supplies	241.32
Olsen Welding-Supplies,Labor	60.65
Rasmussen Ford-Repairs,Labor	44.75
R Vail-Complnce Certificate	25.00
Sioux Filter Serv-Labor	150.78
Sioux City Iron-Repairs,Tools	117.68
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	11.76
Storm Lake Ready Mix-Culvert Repairs	1,874.25
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.55
Swaney Equip-Repairs	304.46
US West-Phone Bill	49.49
UBC-Repairs	52.14
Wetherell Excav-Maint Gravel	2,767.47

WATER LINE CAPITAL PROJECT:

Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Kuehl & Payer-Engineer Serv	380.00
City of Storm Lake-Waterline Inspec	3,696.10
DRAINAGE:	
Drainage:	
J & J Metal Prod-D.D. #83 Pipe	229.25

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned to Tuesday, October 18, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

Supervisor's Record No. 18

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FORTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (46) OCTOBER 18, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, October 18, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnström, and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

The Board members and Engineer Don Linnan discussed a request for reconsideration of a recent road vacation action on a road between Sections 3 and 4, Township-90, Range-35.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Harjes, to authorize **Heritage Cable** to install cable in the west road ditch of the road between Sections 35 & 36, Washington Township, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize **Iowa Lakes Electric Co-op** to install a light pole 90' NE of the center line of Highway 7 in the east ditch along the blacktop road on the west side of Lake Creek, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

An **insurance** meeting held 10-13-88 in Pocahontas County was discussed.


Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to join with **Alceco Elevator** in requesting Iowa grade crossing surface repair funds for the improvement of the crossings on the south side of Section 14, Fairfield Township and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.


The Board discussed proposed changes to the **zoning ordinance**.

Eighteen persons from the Newell area met with the Board to discuss a recent **road vacation** in that area. Chairman Burnside addressed the group with the information that the road vacation process was followed according to the laws governing that action and that the Board will not be reconsidering the action. Engineer Linnan gave a report of his research of the vacation and subsequent road reestablishment process. Many of those present expressed their objections to the action taken and the procedures followed. After much discussion, no action was taken and Chairman Burnside closed this portion of the meeting.

The following claim was audited and allowed: General Basic Fund - Friesen of Iowa, Inc. - economic development grant - \$15,000.00.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, October 25, 1988 at 9:00 A.M.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FORTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (47) OCTOBER 25, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, October 25th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the October 11th and 18th meetings were read and approved.

Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, to authorize the Chairman to sign the 1989-90 Application for General Allocation Funds for **MH/MR/DD**, and, to appoint the following persons to the MH/MR/DD Advisory Board: Emily Jackson, Chairperson, Ruth Tucker, Julie Rehder, and Maureen Kelsey - advocates; Kim Wilson, Sue Morrow, Penny Wilson and Sandy Lloyd - service providers; Jim Gustafson - funding provider; Anita Hallquist - program monitor; and Joan Sliefert - Auditor's staff, the appointment to be effective 1/1/89. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve **late filings** for homestead credit on parcel #'s 10346.20 and 9339.50 and for military exemption on parcel #2510.00, all as recommended by the County Assessor. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign a Grant Agreement with **Friesen of Iowa, Inc.**, specifying the conditions of the \$15,000.00 grant to Friesen. Ayes--all.

Clerk of Court Donna McPherrren asked the Board's approval for additional shelving for the **Law Library**. The Board approved. McPherrren reported that the state plans to install a computer system for the clerks and that several persons will be here today to check the layout of cable.

Custodian Rollie Sievers reported that the gates in the basement on either side of the Communications Center and the Sheriff's office are not secure and that some outside doors may need to be checked. The Board will investigate and table action until a later date. Sievers also asked about additional benches for the area outside the courtroom. Sievers advised the Board that the Assistant Custodian's application deadline was October 21st and that many applications have been received. The Board will review them on November 1st.

Drainage Engineer Burns reviewed the purpose of the public hearing on **D.D. #83** scheduled for 1:30 P.M. today. He discussed the completion of the project, the problems encountered, and the objections received.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed **school bus routes** for snow removal.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve requests for placement of **tourism oriented signs** in Buena Vista County Secondary Road right-of-way, provided that the signs meet the requirements of the state and that signed approval from the state is received, subject to guidelines to be approved and fees to be established for material and installation with maintenance to be charged for as needed. Ayes--all.

An inquiry about fishing in the **Goldsmith Pit** was discussed. The Board agreed that there will be no change in policy. No fishing or swimming will be allowed.

Excess 55 gallon **barrels** will be sold for \$2.00 a piece for trash containers.

The Board directed the Engineer to commence the work to **close** the road between Sections 3 & 4, Newell Township immediately.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed the October Board of Health minutes with the Supervisors.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the **employment** of Karen Barnes at \$4.50 per hour as a HM/HH Aide effective 10-18-88. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that Harjes serve as **Chairman** Pro-Tem in the absence of Burnside. Ayes--all.

1:00 P.M. The time having arrived for the opening of the bids for a salt shed to be built in Sioux Rapids, Chairman Harjes called for Engineer Linnan to open and read the bids. Bids were received from Tom Witt, Newell, and K & D Construction, Storm Lake. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to accept the low bid of \$18,341.00 from Tom Witt, to authorize the Chairman to sign the contract, and to return the proposal guarantee to the unsuccessful bidder. Ayes--all. Supervisor Burnside returned and Chairman Pro-Tem Harjes relinquished the Chair.

1:30 P.M. The time having arrived for the Public Hearing on the Engineer's Final Report on **D.D. #83**, the Board recessed for the hearing and reconvened upon its conclusion.

Chris Eldred, **Newell**, discussed a dangerous intersection in the city limits of Newell. The street is in the city limits but is maintained by the County. Eldred requested the placement of a stop sign on Chaney Street where it meets North Fulton Street. Engineer Linnan advised the Board that Chaney Street is within the city limits and, therefore, signing is the responsibility of the city. The Board agreed that there is a need, and, that if this were in the Board's jurisdiction, a stop sign would be authorized.

Weed Commissioner Norm Lund and Assistant Weed Commissioner Roger Sievers met with the Board to discuss their report required by the State Department of Agriculture. They asked for direction on assessing landowners the costs incurred in destruction of the weeds. The Board set the date and time of Public Hearing as December 6th at 1:30 P.M., as required by Section 317.21 of the 1987 Code of Iowa, for the purpose of assessing landowners with the costs of destruction of noxious weeds by the Weed Commissioner.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to set November 15th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom, as the date, time, and location of the public hearing to **amend** the current **county budget**, the purpose of the amendment being to provide for the proper audit trail of funds received by Buena Vista County for Friesen of Iowa, Inc. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to approve the temporary, part-time **employment** of Janet Halder in the Auditor's office until November 9, 1988 at \$4.50 per hour effective October 24, 1988. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve the following **reports**: September budget reports, Recorder's fees, Small Claims surcharges and October Board of Health. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were September Tourism and 3rd Qtr. '88 Farm to Market Road Fund.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

GROSS SALARIES:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 824.69
L Galbraith	679.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	658.63
P Hott	729.35
A Hott-Matron	30.60
J Hattwell	41.40
M Peters-Sheriff	376.30
C Johnson-Jailer	569.85
S Stucynski-Recorder	357.75
J Dahlman-Sheriff	937.91
J Sivinski	816.69
J Hays	1,022.27
P Mack	742.50
G Launderville	1,187.04
D Simons	832.15
P Guerra-Human Services	153.60
D Reese-Conservation	1,127.00
D Christiansen	238.88
K Graen-Nurse	788.00
J Howard-HM/HH	369.50
R Thies	49.50
E Mummert	278.46
N Otto	275.48
B Welp	318.08
C Carothers-Nurse	434.40
M Kelly	519.68
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	324.00
R Arndt	220.00
J Haberman-HM/HH	340.08
R Stephan	263.25
I Steffes	324.34
D Patton-Nurse	82.85

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

GROSS SALARIES Cont'd:

M Hansen-Comm Ctr	\$ 193.00
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	230.00
J Feldick	584.00
J Fielder-Auditor	180.00
Auditor:	
Des Moines Mfg-Perma Stamp	17.30
IA State Assoc Counties-Reg Fees	70.00
Matt Parrott-Forms	57.36
Postmaster-Postage	22.00
Treasurer:	
E Baxter-Notary Fee	30.00
L Brummer-Meal	4.97
S Grunig-Mileage, Meals	83.54
Hanson Products-Sign	4.00
IA Dept Trans-Reg List	15.00
IA Centrl Comm Colleg-Reg Fee	50.00
K Bach-Mileage, Meals	36.49
B Koeppe-Mileage, Meals	36.56
Memindex-Supplies	69.85
Moore Business-Renewal Notices	347.27
Pitney Bowes-Postage Supplies	35.50
Postmaster-Postage	1,000.00
M Wernimont-Meal	2.49
County Attorney:	
Friends-Ribbons	83.57
US West-Phone Bill	131.83
D Weakley-Analysis	50.00
Ben Franklin-Keys	4.27
G Launderville-Meal	4.50
IA Office Supp-Supplies	81.20
D Patton-Meal	1.50

Supervisor's Record No. 18

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Sheriff Cont'd:

US West-Phone Bill \$ 44.50

Recorder:

IA State Assoc Counties-Reg Fee 40.00

Conservation Board:

Agrischools-Trailer Hitch 14.00

Bergan Welding-Saw Blade 5.95

Bomgaars-Tie Down 2.78

BV Mutual-Park Insurance 764.90

Clough Auto Prt-Parts 51.42

Coast To Coast-Supplies 38.31

Contel-Phone,Phone Booth 90.30

D Christiansen-Mileage 45.57

Farmers Coop-Gas 158.78

Grow's Garbage Serv-Garbage Service 160.00

IA Electric-Utility 67.32

IA Lakes Electric-Utility 151.50

IACCB-Treasurer-Dues 360.00

McCrea Enterprises-Stain 39.26

Postmaster-Postage 25.00

Profess Electrnics-Install Radio 50.00

Rembrandt Body Shop-Running Boards 215.63

Vermeer Sales-Tree Spade 13,346.00

Health Board:

R Arndt-Mileage 50.40

BV Manor-Textbook,Reg Fees 93.00

Business Telephone-Service 25.00

C Carothers-Mileage 51.24

D Peterson-Meeting Expenses 46.49

D Smith-Chore 40.20

K Graen-Reg Fee 10.00

J Haberman-Mileage,Meals 131.20

J Howard-Mileage 44.73

I Steffes-Mileage 29.82

M Kelly-Mileage 45.78

E Mummert-Mileage 15.96

N Otto-Mileage,Phone Expense 40.11

R Kurtz-Dues,Reg Fee,Mileage 152.98

R Stephan-Mileage 22.68

R Thies-Mileage 7.98

M Waggoner-Mileage 34.65

B Welp-Mileage 14.70

Social Services:

Bedel's Pharmacy-Rx's 46.40

BV Clinic-Medical 197.16

BV CO Hospital-Medical 1,000.00

CADA-Reimbursement 1,000.00

L Crawford-Dental 265.00

T Destigter-Dental 30.00

Family Health Ctr-Medical 130.00

Hughes-Nelson Funrl Home-Funeral 650.00

M Rosdail-Day Care 115.92

Upper Des Moines-Work Exp Qtr End 3-31 241.63

" "Work Exp Qtr End 9-30 270.89

Warner Funeral Home-Funeral 1,410.50

Correctional Services:

Bob Barker Co-Clothing 160.59

Sioux Sales-Jail Equip,Furniture 58.06

Communications:

APCO-Dues 25.00

Comm Spec Inc-Services 55.75

L & M Electronics-Repairs 500.00

US West-Phone Bill 13.25

General Services:

Central IA Distrib-Glass Cleaner 24.40

Janitor's Closet-Supplies 41.20

M Y Supply-Fire Exting Insp 199.81

Mike's Lawn Service-Fertilizer,Weed Cntrl 219.62

Mokan Mnfg-Floor Finish 156.45

Data Processing:

Postmaster-Postage 6.00

Social Services Administration:

AM Foster Care Resources-Booklet 6.45

B Winslow-Gas 20.00

General Fund-November Rent 737.28

Postmaster-Postage,DHS Cncl 40.00

" "Postage DHS 800.00

" "Postage Bd of Welfare 7.50

US West-Phone Bill 278.79

Nondepartmental-Insurance:

IA Dept of Job Service-Unemployment 1,404.00

ISAC-Oct Health Ins.-County Share 3,836.40

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:

J Eckerman-Meals 5.83

Matt Parrott-Election Supplies 48.79

Postmaster-Postage Reimb To Treasurer 184.00

" "Postage,General Election 85.00

District Court:

Woodbury Co Auditor-Cost of Ct Adm Space 55.20

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:

Mental Health Administration:

BV CO Sheriff-Commitment \$ 91.50

Dept Rev/Finance-Cherokee MHI 4,911.67

Dept Human Services-ICF-MR/Sept 1,492.63

J Duffy-Commitment 75.00

Dr. G Michel-Commitment 75.00

North IA Transition Ctr-Nov Service 1,282.50

Postmaster-Postcards MI/MR/DD 15.00

Spectra Health Care-Nov Contract 13,765.50

Webster Health Care-Aug Contract 1,011.63

W Hamilton-Attorney Fees 100.00

ISAC-Oct Health Ins CO Share 95.91

RURAL SERVICES:

Gross Salaries:

N Lund 52.20

R Koskovich 210.38

Weed Commission:

City of Linn Grove-Water 30.00

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever 1,001.56

R Oglesbee 1,071.76

R Burow 862.85

S Jessen 836.00

R Noll 836.00

G Smith 785.18

D Graesing 914.85

J Christensen 872.10

E Pishek 751.15

C Rasch 950.00

B Raveling 970.90

D Winebrinner 914.85

J Curry 914.85

T Flanigan 914.85

L Gransow 909.00

R Herrig 914.85

D Holliday 914.85

B McGowan 914.85

G McGowan 950.00

M Hoffard 905.22

E Mandernach 932.90

D Ploeger 914.85

R White 914.85

M Sexton 914.85

W Halverson 909.03

M Overmohle 936.52

T French 958.19

L Hasenbank 883.50

County Engineer:

Alta Lumber-Culvert Repairs 605.69

Arnold Motors-Shop Equip 148.32

Bauer Built Tire-Tires 3,900.00

Bidall-Supplies 144.00

Brown Supply-Repairs,Barricades 224.67

BV Glass-Repairs 155.70

Chuck's Surveying-Surveying 1,222.98

City of Newell-Sundry 31.00

Continental Rsrch-Equip Supplies 384.74

D Burns-Reg,Meals 102.31

Graves Const-Bridge Const 104,495.01

IA Electric-Sundry 192.74

IPS-Sundry 39.43

Johnston Automotive-Repairs,Supplies 311.40

Larson Oil-Tires 3,748.80

M Y Supply-Safety 69.00

McGraw Hill Book Co-Supplies 53.25

NW IA Area Exten-Reg Fee 14.00

Park Inn Internatl-Meals,Lodging 64.60

Rohlin Construc-Asphalt Concrete 2,222.25

Ron's Auto-Signs 13.00

Schoon Construc-Pavement Markings 1,500.00

Seneca Corp-Monitoring Wells 7,001.25

S Johnson-Mileage,Meals 22.22

Star Equip-Repairs 73.66

Steffen-Repairs 99.02

Storm Lake Hydraul-Repairs 65.54

Swaney Equip-Filters 146.39

ISAC-Oct Health Ins-CO Share 2,973.21

WATER LINE CAPITAL PROJECT:

Nondepartmental-Allocations:

Schmillen Const-Spectra Waterline Proj 1,617.83

DRAINAGE:

Drainage:

DD #16-30-92 BV Sac Tile-Transfer 2,528.89

DD #181 Little Cedar-Transfer 12,224.67

Buena Vista County, Iowa

DISASTER SERVICES Cont'd:
Joint Disaster Services:
US West-Phone Bill

\$ 47.48

ASSESSMENT:

ISAC-Oct-Health Ins-CO Share \$ 3,836.40

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, November 1, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
FORTY EIGHTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (48)
NOVEMBER 1, 1988**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, November 1st at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, and Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail.

With Custodian Rollie Sievers, the Board reviewed applications for the Assistant Custodian's position. Sievers will conduct the interviews.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve change order #1 with Schmiller Construction for the **Care Facility Water Line Project**, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to accept as complete this date the contract with Schmiller Construction for the Care Facility Water Line Project and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Mike Morrow, Administrator of **Spectra Health Inc.**, met with the Board to discuss repairs needed at that facility. The Board approved of the repairs and authorized Morrow to proceed.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed **school bus routes** for snow removal.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to November 8th at 8:30 A.M. for a regular session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
FORTY-NINTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (49)
NOVEMBER 8, 1988**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, November 8th at 8:30 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Weed Commissioners Norm Lund and Roger Sievers met with the Board to discuss additional equipment for that department and the list of persons to be billed for the costs of destruction of weeds. Quotes for the season's chemical supply will be received until December 6th at 2:00 P.M.

Engineer Don Linnan presented a request from Iowa Lakes Electric for an **underground construction** permit. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the underground construction permit application of Iowa Lakes Electric Cooperative for an area east 1/4 mile of that black top mile Township 91 North, Range 38 West, Section 23, Nokomis Township, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Linnan reported that the restoration of the road between Sections 3 & 4, Newell Township, has been completed. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to finalize the **vacation** of the road between Sections 3 & 4, Newell Township, the restoration having been completed, and, to direct the Auditor to place it back on the tax rolls. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to accept the **contract** with Graves Construction (Project #L-BV-B-5-89) for bridge construction as **complete** this date and to delete the reseeding requirement from the contract. Ayes--all.

Burnside reported an **encroachment** problem near Albert City. Another near Alta was discussed. The county's Code of Ordinances prohibits disturbance of soil on county roads and rights-of-way.

The Board agreed to begin using premium fuel in the Secondary Road Department.

Tom Schlafer and Greg Ebersole from the ambulance service at Buena Vista County Hospital met with the Board to discuss the recent formation of a county **EMS Association**. Also, the State of Iowa is providing funding for EMS training. These funds are to be distributed by the Board of Supervisors. The Buena Vista County Emergency Medical Services Association is asking the Board to distribute the funds to them. Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the distribution of EMS training funds available from

the State of Iowa to the Buena Vista County Emergency Medical Services Association. Ayes--all.

Joe Rydstrom, Marathon, requested permission to **trap** north of the bridge on Highway 10. The Board granted permission.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist discussed the revised 'notice of decision' for general relief requests.

Tom Ling's letter was read regarding increases in wages for 2 persons in the **Communications Center**. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Auditor to issue payroll warrants with the increases for Tom Ling to \$16,550.00 per year and for Nancy Brady to \$6.00 per hour and full-time employment; all effective November 8th and as approved by the Communication Commission. Ayes--all.

Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve a claim to Etler Engineering for \$52.50 for D.D. #22 Jt. and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve the following **reports**: October Dist. Court surcharges and ADTU. Ayes--all. Also reviewed were: State MH/MR/DD plan, B.V. Hospital financial report, February U.S. Highway 71 minutes and October Tourism and NWIPDC.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

GROSS SALARIES:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 871.25
L Galbraith	699.25
S Hartwell-Jailer	534.88
D Heeney-Matron	10.80
P Hott-Jailer	577.10
P Sivinski-Matron	14.40
A Hott-Matron	113.40
J Hartwell	73.80
M Peters-Sheriff	387.00
C Johnson-Jailer	594.50
S Stucynski-Recorder	193.50
J Dahlman-Sheriff	803.25
J Sivinski	898.13
J Hays	1,048.55
P Mack	836.96
G Launderville	1,073.23
D Simons	1,025.50
P Guerra-Human Services	153.60
K Graen-Nurse	788.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	306.00
E Mummert	214.20
N Otto	186.02
B Welp	296.78
C Carothers-Nurse	438.93
M Kelly	561.44
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	258.00
J Haberman-HM/HHA	326.04
R Stephan	285.75
I Steffes	311.55
P Patten-Nurse	81.70
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	604.00
M Hansen	240.00
P Peterson	520.00
N Brady	200.00
J Feldick	594.00
J Fielder-Auditor	412.31
J Halder	312.75
Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Board Mtg Publ	282.57
Pilot Tribune-Meeting	627.64
R Rehnstrom-Mileage	123.90
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	13.90
US West-Phone Bill	23.96
Auditor:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	29.22
IA Office-Supplies,Maintenance	331.55
J Sliefert-Mileage,Meal	12.16
Johnson Publishing-Directory	102.50
Pilot Tribune-Financial Report	168.00
Postmaster-Postage	70.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	57.85
US West-Phone Bill	22.83
Treasurer:	
S Grunig-Mileage,Lodging	94.49
IA State Treas Assn-Meal	10.00
IA Office-Supplies,Equipment	752.27
US West-Phone Bill	79.66
County Attorney:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	43.25
Cherokee County-Photo Copies	10.50
Clay CO Clerk of Court-Photo Copies	21.00
C Ritchie-November Rent	325.00
Ida CO Clerk-Photo Copies	15.75
Nat'l Dist Attny Assn-Dues	130.00
Pocahontas CO Clerk-Photo Copies	6.30

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Sheriff:

BV CO-Secondary Rd-Sept Gas	\$ 512.95
BV Stationery-Supplies,Equipment	267.09
Coast To Coast-Supplies	1.79
Commercial Trust-Checks	34.11
J Dahlman-Meal	3.68
D McClure-Meal	11.09
First Bankcard-Subsist,Fuel,Uniforms	668.31
Flash Card-Fuel	25.17
Graham Tire-Repairs,Maint	205.04
D Heeney-Meals	10.19
IA State Sheriff's-Reg Fees	340.00
IA Office-Supplies	8.72
J Hays-Meals	17.39
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	110.15
P Mack-Meal	3.68
Postmaster-Postage	250.00
Rasmussen Ford-Repairs	286.30
D Simons-Meal	4.15
Sportsmans Photo-Postage,Mailing	10.81
Sportsmans Den-Equip,Weapons	137.00
US West-Phone Bill	323.60
Johnson Publishing-Supplies	102.50
Recorder:	
IA Office-Copier Maint	13.83
US West-Phone Bill	26.86
County Engineer:	
BV CO Journal-Notice to Bidders	15.10
BV Stationery-Supplies,Maint	10.55
IA Office-Repairs	13.83
Pilot Tribune-Notice to Bidders	12.22
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	36.69
US West-Phone Bill	67.50
Veterans Affairs:	
W Case-Transport	70.00
Health Board:	
K Barnes-Mileage	5.88
BV CO Hospital-Advisory Meals	10.88
BV CO Hospital-Nursing Services	45.35
" " -Reg Fees	30.00
BV Stationery-Supplies	127.21
C Carothers-Mileage	57.96
D Peterson-Reg,Meeting Expense	49.20
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Stamp	19.30
K Graen-Reg Fee	10.00
J Haberman-Mileage	49.35
J Howard-Mileage,Phone Expense	64.46
IA Book & Supply-3 Journals	61.21
IA Medical Supply-Supplies	144.01
IA Office-Supplies,Maint	350.96
I Steffes-Mileage	26.88
Mola Publications-Directory	8.00
M Kelly-Mileage	39.27
E Mummert-Mileage	21.21
N Otto-Mileage	71.19
Pilot Tribune-Ad	64.00
Postmaster-Postage	245.00
R Kurtz-Mileage	37.38
Ressler Drug-Supplies	21.49
B Sassman-Chore	36.85
R Stephan-Mileage	53.97
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	45.09
US West-Phone Bill	146.56
M Waggoner-Mileage	39.06
B Welp-Mileage	14.28
Social Services: Cont'd on Next Page	

Buena Vista County, Iowa

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Social Services Cont'd:

Alta Pharmacy-Rx's	\$ 18.16
Ashton-Tate-Framework III Upgrade	181.00
Bedel's Pharmacy-Rx's	35.95
Family Health Center-Medical	77.00
Fareway-Groceries	132.79
IPS-Utility	50.25
Lake Apothecary-Rx's	39.72
Dr. D Larson-Medical	751.00
Medicap-Rx's	140.70
M Titus-Rent, Sewage	56.00
Univ of Nebraska-Meal Expense	89.58
T Vermeys-Day Care	31.51
County Care Facility:	
Mangold Env Testing-Wastewater Test	568.75
Seiler Plumbing-Repairs	1,903.26
Medical Examiner:	
KM Johannsen M.D.-Med Exam Fees	125.00
WS Wulfekuhler-Fee, Mileage	211.34
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Smoke Alarm	6.74
Bedel's Pharmacy-Supplies	9.38
Fareway-Groceries	705.64
Seiler Plumbing-Repairs	33.00
Sportsmans-Photographic Supplies	149.85
Communications:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	23.58
Hopkins Ins-Liability, Work Comp	893.00
IA Dept Public Safety-Tracis	225.00
Johnson Publishing-Directory	102.50
T Ling-Mileage, Meals	29.69
Matt Parrott-Stock Tab	328.20
US West-Phone Bill	144.81
General Services:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	4.33
Clough Auto-Parts	18.62
Coast To Coast-Supplies	14.87
Dust Tex-Mop Service	39.00
Garbage Hauling Serv-Service	43.00
Garber Birkey-Repair Kit	98.97
Lake Electric-Supplies	71.36
IPS-Lights & Heat	2,412.61
Letsche's Bike Shp-Computer Plugs	8.96
Pilot Tribune-Ad	34.40
Playback Elec-Supplies	7.19
Schumacher Elevatr-Elevator Maint	127.99
City of Storm Lake-Water, Sewer	126.38
US West-Phone Bill	24.10
Data Processing:	
Unisys Corp-Humitronic Bottle	148.12
Social Services Administration:	
Child Welfare-Subscription	40.00
IA Office-Supplies	278.23
Johnson Publishing-Directory	102.50
M Michaelsen-Supplies	10.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	74.46
US West-Phone Bill	141.77
ISAC-Nov Health Ins CO Share	3,836.40

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:

BV CO Journal-Election Supplies	616.17
BV Stationery-Election Supplies	18.50
J Eckerman-Mileage, Meal	8.68
General Services-Microfiche Copies	1.70
K Strawn-Meals	8.99
Matt Parrott-Election Supplies	733.78
Pilot Tribune-Election Publ, Ballots	6,152.22
R Sievers-Meals, Mileage	80.07
Clerk of Court:	
J Schall-Fees	161.50
Mack Hansen Gadd-Fees	335.25
District Court:	
Lawyers Coop Publ-Books	259.40
Matt Parrott-Forms	111.39
US West-Phone Bill	192.67
West Publishing-Books	238.00
Mental Health Administration:	
Dept Rev/Finance-Cherokee MHI	22,880.44
Hope Haven RTC-Care, Work Act	2,377.74
Pringhar Cntry Estate-Grant	407.00
Horizons Unlimited-Oct Work	641.70
Howard Activity Ctr-Apt	536.43
IA Dept Human Serv-25% Match	6,885.00
Kathleens Res Care-Spec. Serv	217.00
Lutheran Family Serv-Oct RCF	4,215.64
NW IA Mental Health Ctr-Cnsing, Serv	3,289.10
Plymouth Life-Oct, 1988	465.00
Psychiatry Lee Assoc-Evaluation	220.00
Trinity Regional Hosp-Evaluation	42.50
Willace NW-Work Act	358.54

SECONDARY ROADS:

County Engineer:

Albert City Bldg Ctr-Sundry	19.95
Ankeny Tractors-Repairs	46.48
Arnold Motor Supply-Filter, Supplies, Repairs	499.77
B & M Service-Gasoline	104.10
Barry Motor Company-Repairs	83.39
City of Alta-Sundry	15.60
City of Marathon-Sundry	44.50
Clough Auto-Parts-Repair, Equip, Supplies	117.12
Curtis Industries-Repair, Ship Tool	381.84
D D Linnan-Expenses	102.86
Farm Service-Diesel, Gasoline	4,799.63
Fitzpatrick Chev-Filters, Repair	314.36
Garbage Hauling Serv-Sundry	20.00
US West-Phone Bills	52.05
Gibbs-Cook Equipment-Repair, Labor, Equip	1,334.39
Graham Tire Co.-Tires	754.04
Hultgren Gerlach Inc.-Repairs	3.48
IA Electric Light/Power-Sundry	13.11
IA Safety Council Inc.-Signs	369.72
Iowa Lube & Oil-Oil, Grease	2,673.08
J & J Metal Products-Pipe	1,428.30
J & L Parts-Repair	25.14
Johnston Automotive & Ind-Repairs	227.80
Lake Electric Supply-Sundry	81.78
A Mackay Jr.-Rent for Stockpile	100.00
Midwest Construction-Shoulder Material	5,346.67
Newell Lumber Supply-Sundry	40.30
Pecaut Equipment Co.-Repairs	102.85
Radiator Master of IA-Equip Supplies	155.64
Sieh Farm Drainage-Ice Control	61.48
Sioux City Iron Co.-Sundry, Shop Supplies	162.57
Sioux Lumber-Sundry	7.04
Star Equipment-Repairs	338.02
Storm Lake Hydraulics-New Equip	324.04
Storm Lake International-Repairs	3.61
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	57.11
UBC-Sundry, Tool, Repair	
ISAC-Nov Health Ins CO Share	2,973.21
Gross Salaries:	
J McKeever	904.61
R Oglesbee	854.73
R Burow	882.63
S Jessen	778.00
R Noll	778.00
G Smith	701.20
D Graesing	862.63
J Christensen	820.75
E Pishek	726.25
C Rasch	895.00
B Raveling	930.38
D Winebrinner	862.63
J Curry	852.63
T Flanigan	1,028.74
L Gransow	905.00
R Herrig	829.29
D Holliday	872.63
B McGowan	862.63
G McGowan	915.00
M Hoffard	852.63
E Mandernach	875.14
D Ploeger	1,025.97
R White	852.63
M Sexton	852.63
W Halverson	873.63
M Overmohle	859.85
T French	849.85
L Hasenbank	813.75

DRAINAGE:

Drainage:

G Christensen-DD #83 Damages	75.00
Kooiker-DD #3 Level Spoil	972.50
Mack Hansen Gadd-DD #83 Legal Serv	88.00
Pilot Tribune-DD #83 Notice	2.31

RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:

BV CO Journal-Bd of Adjust Publ	4.61
---------------------------------	------

ASSESSMENT:

ISAC-Nov Health Ins CO Share	479.55
------------------------------	--------

Supervisor's Record No. 18

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Monday, November 14th to canvass the results of the 1988 General Election.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING
FIFTIETH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (50)
NOVEMBER 14, 1988**

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, November 14, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes. The purpose of the meeting was to canvass the Tally Lists of the 1988 General Election.

Minutes of the October 25th and November 1st meetings were read and approved.

Upon completion of the Canvass of the Tally Lists for the November 8, 1988 General Election, motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, that the results be declared as follows:

For the office of President & Vice President - 8,825 ballots cast

George Bush and Dan Quayle	4,170
Michael S. Dukakis and Lloyd M. Bentson	4,580
Lyndon H. LaRouche and Debra H. Freeman	16
Ron Paul and Andre Marrou	35
Willia Kenoyer and Ron Ehrenreich	1
Ed Winn and Barry Porster	3
David Duke and Floyd C. Parker	10
James Warren and Kathy Mickells	2
Lenora B. Fulani and Joyce Dattner	1
Gary Hart and Jessie Jackson - write in	3
Richard Gephart - write in	1
Ronald Reagan - write in	1
Paul Simon - write in	1
Oliver North - write in	1

For the office of United States Representative-6th Dist. - 8,763 ballots cast

Fred Grandy	5,638
Dave O'Brien	3,125

For the office of State Representative-10th District - 8,363 ballots cast

Russell J. Eddie	5,519
Mark Kooker	2,844

For the office of County Auditor - 8,305 ballots cast

Karen M. Strawn	4,434 elected
Peggy D. Tesch	3,871

For the office of County Sheriff - 8,658 ballots cast

Duane Heeney	3,702
Charles Eddy	4,956 elected

For the office of County Supervisor-District #2 - 8,252 ballots cast

Lorna Burnside	4,976 elected
Ron Jorgensen	3,276

For the office of County Supervisor-District #3 - 8,191 ballots cast

Joel Sedlacek	3,914
Donald P. Harjes	4,277 elected

For the office of Hospital Trustee (3 to be elected) - 7,656 ballots cast

Cherl Bauer	2,593 elected
Randy Geyerman	2,527 elected
Robert M. Thompson	2,533 elected
Susie Peterson - write in	2
Clyde Krause - write in	1

For the office of Soil & Water Conservation Commissioner (1 to be elected) - 2,549 ballots cast

Merlin Bertness	2,548 elected
Clyde Krause	1

For the office of Township Clerk (1 to be elected in each township to fill vacancy)

Newell	Dale Bodholdt	99 elected
Poland	Norris G. Olney Jr.	58 elected

Buena Vista County, Iowa

For the office of Township Trustee (2 to be elected in each township for terms beginning 1-1-89)

Barnes	Richard D. Mosbo	83 elected
	Nelvin Nelson	124 elected
Brooke	Robert C. Donahoo	71 elected
	Wendell Nothwehr	65 elected
Coon	Dennis Gutz	85 elected
	Arden Jorgensen	95 elected
Elk	Thomas Cameron	80 elected
	Leland Mattson	96 elected
Fairfield	Waldo Johnson	108 elected
	James Peterson	110 elected
Grant	Gilbert Wilkens	123 elected
Hayes	Jim Foell	210 elected
	Donald Jackson	174 elected
Lee	Junior R. Halverson	64
	E.P. Madson	84 elected
	Steve Haldin	71 elected
Lincoln	Roger D. Sievers	62 elected
	Tom Cavanaugh	62 elected
Maple Valley	Wendell Ewoldt	69 elected
	Max L. Taber	81 elected
Newell	William H. Henrich Jr.	74 elected
	Randy Edwards	83 elected
Nokomis	Garland Meyer	131 elected
	Ray C. Mortensen	130 elected
Poland	Robert L. Anderson	60 elected
	Larry Weishaar	66 elected
Providence	Everett VonEhwegen	52 elected
	Paul Smith	100 elected
Scott	Wencil Small	96 elected
	Ervin Brake	92 elected
Washington	Harold Binder	110 elected
	Robert J. Holmes	110 elected

For the office of Township Trustee (1 to be elected to fill vacancy)

Hayes	John A. Massop	148 elected
Newell	Steve Kier	97 elected
	Joe Wolff - write in	1
Poland	Fred Neary	63 elected
Washington	H. Dwayne Stille	116 elected

For the following Judges to be retained in office:

	(ballots cast)	Yes	No
Supreme Court			
Linda K. Neuman	(3,835)	3,258	577
Bruce M. Snell Jr.	(3,793)	3,168	625
Jerry L. Larson	(3,706)	3,106	600
Louis A. Lavorato	(3,566)	2,847	719
Arthur A. McGiverin	(3,678)	2,970	708
Court of Appeals			
Allen L. Donielson	(3,637)	3,040	597
Leo Oxberger	(3,608)	2,946	662
District Court			
Joseph J. Straub	(3,717)	3,112	605

For Constitutional Amendment #1 to place the Governor and the Lieutenant Governor on the same ticket - 5,484 ballots cast

3,815-Yes 1,669-No

For Constitutional Amendment #2 to allow the Governor to assign responsibilities to the Lieutenant Governor - 5,045 ballots cast

4,098-Yes 947-No

The canvass of the general election being completed according to Chapter 50.24 Code of Iowa with the results noted above, it was moved by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, that the results of the national and state contests be certified to the State Commissioner of Elections, and, that a Certificate of Election be issued to each person duly elected for each local office as required by Chapter 50.29, and that all results be permanently recorded in the Board of Supervisors minute book #18, pages 72 and 73. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to accept as satisfactorily completed as of this date the maintenance gravel contract of J.W. Ready-Mix and Construction, Inc., of Sac City, Iowa, for Division I covering an area in the northwest part of Buena Vista County. Ayes--all.

The business of this special session being completed, the meeting was adjourned until Tuesday, November 15, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

Supervisor's Record No. 18


BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTY-FIRST MEETING, 1988 SESSION (51) NOVEMBER 15, 1988


The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Tuesday, November 15, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following members present: Gustafson, Rehnstrom, Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes.

9:00 A.M. The time having arrived, the public hearing on an amendment to the budget was opened by Chariman Burnside. No interested persons were present and the Auditor noted that no comments had been filed prior to the appointed time. There being no objections to the amendment to the budget, its purpose being to allow for the revenue and expenditure associated with being the sponsoring agency of the CEBA grant to Friesen of Iowa, Inc., the Chairman closed the hearing. Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to amend the FY '88-'89 budget as published, and to direct the Auditor to file the amendment with the State Director of County Budgets. Ayes--all.

The following claim was audited and allowed: Economic Development Fund: Friesen of Iowa, Inc.
- Pass-thru funds \$20,000.00.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, November 22nd at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTY-SECOND MEETING, 1988 SESSION (52) NOVEMBER 22, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session on Tuesday, November 22, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Rehnstrom, Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Harjes.

Minutes of the November 8, 14, and 15 meetings were read and approved.

Custodian Rollie Sievers discussed the employment of an assistant custodian. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve **employment** of Dewyne Stucynski as the assistant custodian at \$6.25 per hour effective November 30, 1988, raising to \$6.50 per hour after successful review following the first 6 months. Ayes--all.

Engineer Darel Burns presented an application for a permit for installation of cable in drainage districts and along roads in Buena Vista County. Motion by Vail, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the application of Iowa Network Services for permits for **underground installation** of fiber optic cable through drainage districts and roads encountered along M-50 from the Sac County line to the Clay County line in Buena Vista County and to authorize the Chairman to sign, said permits being approved under the condition that the contractor will be shut down for the winter if they are unable to put the gravel road and/or road shoulder along the paved roads back in a safe condition after plowing because of frost or other conditions. Ayes--all.

Burns discussed quotes received for stock-piling **rip-rap**. He sought approval to prepare proposals from the quotes and then offer work to interested parties on the basis of the proposals. The Board agreed.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to approve the **Contractors Bonds** of Tom Witt, Newell, Iowa, for the salt shed at Sioux Rapids, Iowa. Ayes--all.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to approve the part-time **employment** of Joann Churchill as a HM/HH Aide at \$4.50 per hour effective November 18, 1988. Ayes--all.

Magistrate Jim Gailey discussed the need for a recording device for Magistrate Court. The cost would be the County's. The Board directed him to investigate systems and their costs.

Motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to **appoint** Don Harjes as alternate for the Board of Supervisors on the E911 Service Board. Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to accept Don McClure's diversion to Civil Service Deputy in a supervisory capacity in the **Sheriff's** office from Chief Deputy effective November 20, 1988 and to approve a **salary** of \$10.01 per hour. Ayes--all.

The per diem rate increase requested by the **Florence Crittenton Home** was approved by consensus of the Board.

At 10:00 A.M. the Board read and reviewed **insurance quotes** which had been filed in the Auditor's office by 9:30 A.M. Quotes were received from: Olson, Eaton, Svendsen represented by Jim Eaton Jr., ISAC and Colburn and Elk by Don Elk, Grossman-Kinney by Hank Kinney, and Stille, Pierce, & Pertzborn by Tim Pierce. Also in attendance was Dave Reitan representing PENCO, one of the underwriters. The Board then scheduled the agents for return appointments on December 5th.

Supervisor Harjes returned for the afternoon session..

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve the following reports: Sept. - Hwy 20 Association and Nov. - NWPDC. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

GROSS SALARIES:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 831.25
L Galbraith	636.35
S Hartwell-Jailer	640.89
P Hott	658.30
A Hott	55.80
J Hartwell	57.60
M Peters-Sheriff	339.20
C Johnson-Jailer	688.75
S Stucynski-Recorder	216.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	1,189.28
J Sivinski	760.75
J Hays	958.96
P Mack	809.51
G Launderville	1,906.48
D Simons	896.76
J Halder-Treasurer	54.00
P Guerra-Human Services	192.00
D Reese-Conservation	1,106.88
D Christiansen	240.19
K Graen-Nurse	788.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	283.05
E Mummert	218.79
N Otto	207.32
B Welp	245.66
C Carothers-Nurse	414.04
M Kelly	473.28
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	246.00
R Arndt	176.00
J Haberman-HM/HHA	293.09
R Stephan	231.75
I Steffes	310.39
J Churchill	20.25
P Patten-Nurse	62.35
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	642.20
P Peterson	572.00
N Brady	520.00
J Feldick	642.40
J Fielder-Auditor	245.25
J Halder-Auditor	108.00
Board of Supervisors:	
FMB Audit Service-1987 Audits	630.13
IA Lakes Comm College-Zoning Reg	12.00
IA State Assoc Counties-Reg Fee	20.00
Mack Hansen Gadd-Legal Serv	27.50
US West-Phone Bill	23.24
Auditor:	
J Eckerman-Mileage,Meals	70.94
J Fuerstenberg-Expenses	769.67
IA State Assoc Counties-Reg Fees	40.00
K Strawn-Mileage,Meals,Room	187.13
Pitney Bowes-Postage Meter Maint	102.00
J Sexton-Meal	2.44
Standard Reg Co-Check Prot Ribbn	41.50
US West-Phone Bill	26.74
Treasurer:	
IA Office-Supplies	5.20
K Bach-Meals	22.28
US West-Phone Bill	74.23
County Attorney:	
C Ritchie-Hotel,Meals,Mileage	296.28
Nicols Court Reprtn-Depositions	106.40
Psychiatry Lee Assoc-Hearing	100.00
US West-Phone Bill	160.33
Sheriff:	
Beacon Micro Ctr-Cable	66.90
BV CO Hospital-Reg Fee	40.00
J Dahlman-Meal	9.44
Farmers COOP-Fuel	29.57
Feslers-Equipment	812.10
G Launderville-Meal	4.50
P Mack-Meal	1.67
Metro Uniforms-Uniforms	48.32
Sioux Sales-Equip, Uniforms	174.58
B Strader-Chair Repair	15.00
US West-Phone Bill	328.13
US West-Phone Bill	44.50
Recorder:	
F Frederiksen-Meals	21.15
IA Office-Supplies	36.71
US West-Phone Bill	38.21

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

County Engineer:

IA Dept Transportation-Supplies	\$ 55.34
IA Office-Repairs	13.75
US West-Phone Bill	89.16
Conservation Board:	
Bills Repair-Repairs	48.59
BV Stationery-Supplies	10.09
Case Pwr & Equip-Element	18.42
Contel-Phone,Phone Booth	90.07
Dels Garden Ctr-Spray	17.99
D Christiansen-Projector,Mileage	192.84
Farmers COOP-Gas,Oil,Chemicals	217.13
IA Electric-Electricity	86.30
IA Lakes Elec COOP-Electricity	179.32
Jerry Howe Sr Sanit-Pump Pits	190.00
Mellowdent Seeds-Seed	115.00
Petty Cash-Meal,Adm,Gas,Supplies	32.72
Quality Equip-Gates	113.40
Sportsmans Photo-Bulb & Tray	27.15
Wildflowers-Book	21.45
Health Board:	
R Arndt-Mileage	28.14
K Barnes-Chore	3.35
BV CO Hospital-Therapy Charges	68.75
Buse's Variety-Brief Case	15.96
C Carothers-Mileage	39.90
D Peterson-Meal,Motel	46.55
Des Moines Stamp Mfg-Stamp	4.68
J Haberman-Mileage	42.84
J Howard-Mileage	49.35
IA Lakes Comm Coll-Reg Fees	27.00
I Steffes-Mileage	25.41
J Hartwig-Meal	4.10
M Kelly-Mileage	31.92
E Mummert-Mileage	14.07
Nursing 88-Subscription	27.95
N Otto-Mileage	41.16
Physicians Desk Ref-Book	29.95
R Kurtz-Mileage	42.84
Sportsmans Photo-Tape	4.79
R Stephan-Mileage	28.14
US West-Phone Bill,Health Dept	103.37
US West-Phone Bill,Sanitarian	15.79
M Waggoner-Mileage	29.82
B Welp-Mileage	13.65
Social Services:	
BV Clinic-Medical	22.00
R Clifton-Nov Rent	125.00
Gingerbread House-Oct Day Care	439.41
IPS-Utility	17.81
Ressler Drug-Rx's	14.02
M Rosdail-Oct Day Care	123.17
Security Trust-Nov House Paymnt	71.31
City of Storm Lake-Utility	16.80
Medical Examiner:	
Sliefert Funrl Home-Expenses	186.00
Correctional Services:	
B & F Sales-Food,Prov	68.82
Silk Screen Ink-Clothing	20.00
Communications:	
Ben Franklin-Keys	5.07
IA Office-Supplies	12.00
Pilot Tribune-Ad	6.85
US West-Phone Bill	152.23
General Services:	
Janitors Closet-Supplies	64.11
Lake Electric-Thermostats	481.23
McCrea Enterprse-Paint,Supplies	92.00
Neuman Equip-Fuel Filter	3.45
Puritan Churchill-Supplies	118.78
US West-Phone Bill	25.25
Data Processing:	
Cott Corp-Nov Maint	86.00
Social Services Administration:	
B Silverberg-Welfare Bd Mtg	24.00
General Fund-Dec Rent	737.28
J Gustafson-Welfare Bd Mtg	6.00
G Meseck-Welfare Bd Mtg	18.00
E Naberhaus-Welfare Bd Mtg	24.00
US West-Phone Bill	100.78
Nondepartmental-Allocations:	

Supervisor's Record No. 18

KON BROTHERS, DES MOINES 87-882

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Nondepartmental-Allocations Cont'd:

BV CO/Mun Disaster Serv-1988/89 Alloc	\$ 1,500.00
Western IA Tourism-1988/89 Tourism	200.00

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:

C Agler-Gen Election Comp	77.42
G Anderson-Custodial Fee	20.00
J Anderson-General Election Comp	68.04
B Baker-"	73.50
J Bargloff "	65.94
Barts Flying Serv-Gen Electn Rent	25.00
G Bentley-Gen Election Comp	56.00
D Beukelman-"	63.00
B Peterson-Custodial Fee	20.00
E Bittner-Gen Election Comp	72.24
N Brown-"	65.94
L Brummer-"	14.00
L Bruns-"	65.94
E Buckendahl-"	65.52
T Bue-"	14.00
C VanHooser-"	14.00
J Chase-"	56.00
M Christensen-"	65.10
D Christy-"	66.50
D Christy-"	89.18
K Croker-"	14.00
G Dandy-"	63.00
D Althaus-"	56.00
N Delp-"	63.00
L Dobson-"	70.77
C Dodds-"	65.17
M Dryzycimski-"	85.40
M Eckerman-"	71.40
G Edwardson-"	73.50
M Erlandson-"	64.26
M Feldman-"	82.95
M Fitzpatrick-"	63.00
L Fredericksen-"	66.78
M Freeman-"	73.50
L Garberding-"	88.96
M Gregersen-"	63.00
I Gregg-"	63.00
M Grundmeier-"	63.00
M Gustafson-"	63.28
I Halverson-"	71.40
D Hansen-"	67.90
K Hansen-"	74.76
A Heinsohn-"	63.00
P Herzenbach-"	66.50
A Hicks-"	82.88
C Hirsh-"	70.56
J Holmes-"	63.00
E Horner-"	83.09
W Hunter-"	73.50
K Jackson-"	69.93
J Meusburger-Custodial Fee	20.00
I Johnson-Gen Election Comp	66.50
E Kischer-"	72.24
D Kennedy-"	63.00
M Koth-"	66.50
J Kraai-Custodial Fee	20.00
N Kurtz-Gen Election Comp	63.00
R Laird-"	63.00
L West-"	64.75
L Delbridge-Custodial Fee	20.00
D Lester-Gen Election Comp	56.00
G Lind-"	63.00
V Lind-"	63.00
D Lindley-"	65.52
E Linge-"	63.00
E Mangold-"	65.10
Marathon Comm Ctr-Gen Electn Rent	25.00
M Marshall-Gen Election Comp	67.83
D Matthew-"	63.00
K Meyer-"	65.52
R Meyer-"	74.76
B Movall-"	72.87
C Movall-"	73.08
L Movall-"	63.00
W Movall-"	63.00
M Murray-"	64.12
M Nelsen-"	56.00
R Nesheim-"	63.00
S Nordine-"	71.40
E North-"	89.02
J Olson-"	95.60
D Patterson-"	68.04
R Peterson-"	70.14
Petty Cash-UPS Charges	3.12

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL Cont'd:

Auditor Cont'd:

V Pewesy-Gen Election Comp	\$ 62.02
Pillsbury-Election Rent	25.00
J Pitts-Gen Election Comp	69.72
R Rice-"	73.64
L Ripke-Custodial Fee	20.00
P Rohlfen-Gen Election Comp	63.00
R Sievers-Mileage, Meals	71.52
J Salton-Gen Election Comp	71.54
E Schuler-"	88.62
M Schumann-"	63.00
S Johnson-"	16.52
J Sievers-"	63.70
R Sievers-"	63.70
K Skelton-"	67.90
M Smith-"	63.00
M Smith-"	73.50
St Johns Luth Church-Rent, Custodial	70.00
St Johns Luth Church-Rent	25.00
St Johns United Chur-Rent, Custodial	45.00
D Stabelfeld-Gen Election Comp	63.00
J Steck-"	153.37
M Sunblad-"	73.50
E Swanson-"	63.00
V Swanson-"	63.00
E Tevepaugh-"	63.00
M Thomas-"	101.50
R Tillman-"	63.00
V Bellows-"	71.40
J Vilas-"	66.50
Voting Machine Serv-Party Labels	24.00
M Wernimont-Gen Election Comp	20.30
P Westcott-"	73.08
E White-"	70.14
L Wilkens-"	73.00
P Wilson-"	63.00
B Witter-Custodial Fee	20.00
M Woodle-Gen Election Comp	66.50
E Wright-"	63.00
Zion Luth Church-Rent	25.00
M Zubradt-Gen Election Comp	63.00
Clerk of Court:	
P Havens-Fees	305.00
H Perry-Fees	765.00
Webster CO Sheriff-Service	14.00
District Court:	
Lawyers COOP Publ-Books	126.40
US West-Phone Bill	156.59
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	101.50
Dept Rev/Finance-Cherokee MHI	6,921.55
J Duffy-Commitment	62.50
Florence Critt Home-Shelter	62.34
Dr. G Michel-Commitment	150.00
North IA Trans Ctr-Dec RCF-MI Serv	1,325.25
NW IA Mentl Health Ctr-Oct '88 Exp	10,271.31
N Olthoff-Commitment	162.50
River Vail Res-Serv-Nov, Dec '88 Contrb	850.00
Spectra Health-Dec Contract	13,765.50
Webster Health Care-Oct Contrb	2,553.41

RURAL SERVICES:

Gross Salaries:

R Sievers-Weed Comm	274.73
N Lund	168.20
D Wiley	128.25
R Meseck	116.38
Weed Commission:	
D Wiley-Mileage, Meal Reg Fee	80.10
R Meseck-Mileage, Reg Fee	25.06
N Lund-Mileage	48.51
R Sievers-Mileage, Postage, Spray	144.25

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	840.60
R Oglesbee	716.00
R Burow	849.85
S Jessen	813.75
R Noll	792.83
G Smith	789.80
D Graesing	833.96
J Christensen	813.72
E Pishek	696.80
C Rasch	890.00
B Raveling	932.58
D Winebrinner	842.63
J Curry	864.29
T Flanigan	929.30
L Gransow	860.00

Buena Vista County, Iowa

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

R Herrig	\$ 1,001.52
D Holliday	900.41
B McGowan	885.96
G McGowan	840.00
M Hoffard	878.74
E Mandernach	851.89
D Ploeger	929.30
R White	864.29
M Sexton	891.74
W Halverson	863.63
M Overmohle	864.29
T French	871.52
L Hasenbank	823.98
A McKenna	407.25
County Engineer:	
Bergan Welding-Supplies	104.75
Bidall-Sundry	124.00
Case Powr Equip-Repairs	2.63
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
City of Sioux Rapids	21.28
Curtis Indust-Repairs	209.74
D Burns-Meals,Lodging,Reg Fees	93.63
Farmers COOP-Gasoline	59.73
Graves Construction-Bridge Const	11,378.20

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:

Hallet Materials-'88 Gravel Royalty	\$ 6,229.73
IA Dept Trans-Paint	23.52
IA Electric-Sundry	624.73
IA Lakes Comm College-Reg Fee	12.00
Independent Salt Co-Ice Control Matrl	658.22
IA Lube & Oil-Oil	3,062.50
IPS-Sundry	177.42
JW Ready Mix-Maint Gravel	23,814.02
Lakeview Concrete-R.C.P.	1,155.77
M Y Supply-Outside Labor	12.50
Park Inn Internt'l-Lodging	88.53
Rohlin Construc-Building	4,149.00
Steffen-Repairs	44.20
US West-Phone Bill	51.55

WATER LINE CAPITAL PROJECT:

Nondepartmental-Allocations:	
Buena Vista County-Mileage,Labor	1,675.18

DRAINAGE:

J & J Metal Prod-DD #34 Metal Pipe	789.46
Puhrmann Tiling-DD #83 Final Est	2,597.22

DISASTER SERVICES:

Joint Disaster Services:	
US West-Phone Bill	47.26

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, November 29th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session to discuss the insurance quotes.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

FIFTY-THIRD MEETING, 1988 SESSION (53)

NOVEMBER 29, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session in the Boardroom on Tuesday, November 29th at 9:00 A.M. with Chairman Burnside presiding, and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes and Rehnstrom, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Vail.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the **insurance quotes** submitted November 22, 1988 for the various coverages required by the County.

County **Engineer** Don Linnan discussed the condition of some Secondary Road equipment and the status of the salt shed in Sioux Rapids. Also, a **safety course** with C.P.R. needs to be held for Secondary Road employees. The Courthouse committee will determine the interest among other county employees.

A letter from the City of Alta concerning placement of **destination signs** was discussed. The Board was receptive to installing such signs if the signs and materials are provided by the town and provided the signs meet the standards of Manual Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

The Board discussed a schedule for the **budget** process. This year the public will be invited by notice to the media to sit in on the departmental budget reviews.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Auditor:	
IA State University-Reg Fee	\$ 100.00
Treasurer:	
IA State Assoc Counties-Reg Fee	20.00

SECONDARY ROADS:

County Engineer:	
IA State Univ-Reg Fee	\$ 440.00
IA State Assoc Counties-Reg Fee	20.00

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to Monday, December 5th at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

Supervisor's Record No. 18

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTY-FOURTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (54) DECEMBER 5, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session Monday, December 5, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

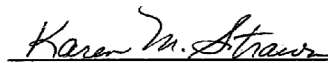
Don Elk (Colburn and Elk), Hank Kinney (Grossman-Kinney), Tim Pierce (Stille, Pierce & Pertzborn), Dennis Fleming (Northwestern National Casualty), Jim Eaton (Olson, Eaton, Svendsen) and Dave Reitan (Penco) each met with the Board to answer questions about the **insurance quotes** they had provided last week.

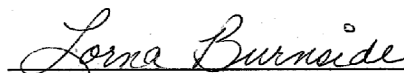
Jay Christensen, Comptroller at the Buena Vista County Hospital, discussed the **Section 125** benefit plan provided by the hospital to its employees.

Dennis Freeman (Freeman Insurance Services), Clark Fort (Colburn & Elk) with Sue Pates (Iowa Benefits, Ames), and Mike Sharar (Planning Systems), reviewed the **Section 125** programs available from each of them.

Engineer Don Linnan discussed **snow removal** contracts with Buena Vista County towns. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, to renew for a 1 year period, a snow removal contract with the city of Rembrandt, and to authorize the Chairman to sign. Ayes--all.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, December 6th for a regular meeting.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIFTY-FIFTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (55) DECEMBER 6, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session Tuesday, December 6th in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the other following members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the November 22nd, 29th and December 5th meetings were read and corrected.

Treasurer Sally Grunig discussed a problem in collecting back taxes on a mobile home. Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to **abate the tax** payable in the 2nd half 1986 and all of 1987, 1988, and 1989 plus associated penalties and costs on mobile home VIN #60207188 Title #W019140 since it is impractical to collect taxes due to a bankruptcy, and, to direct the Treasurer to strike the reference on the tax books. Ayes--all. Grunig also discussed investments of county funds.

Nurse Darlene Peterson reviewed Advisory Committee and Board of Health minutes.

Harold Rowley, Chairman, Buena Vista County **Landfill** Commission, updated the Board on the activities of that group. The Commission has applied for a grant.

Tim Pierce answered the questions of the Board on his property/casualty quotes. Motion by Harjes to accept the quote of Stille, Pierce & Pertzborn for all types of **insurance** coverage except Worker's Compensation, which the county already has under a 3 year retrospective rating plan, seconded by Vail. Ayes--all.

1:30 P.M. The time having arrived for the **public hearing** on assessment of the costs of destruction of weeds on a property in Buena Vista County. The Chairman opened the hearing. The Weed Commissioners Norm Lund and Roger Sievers, 1 person from the media, and no others were present. No objections were heard and no written objections have been received. Hearing no objections, the chairman closed the public hearing.

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Vail, to assess all of the costs associated with the destruction of weeds (a sum of \$644.54) against the following parcels: #12064.50 and #12064.60 being part of NE NE and part SE NE of Section 19-93-38, and to direct the Auditor to so notify the Treasurer and further to notify the person(s) responsible for payment of the taxes. Ayes--all. Equipment for the Weed Department was also discussed.

2:00 P.M. The time having arrived for opening of **chemical quotes**, the Chairman directed the Auditor to read the bids received from Jensen Spraying-Laurens, Newell Cooperative Elevator- Newell, Quick Supply-Des Moines, Edwards Contracting-Hampton, and Laverty Supply of Indianola. After opening the bids the Board agreed to waive the requirements of a certified or cashier's check or a bid bond. Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Gustafson, to accept the contractor's check and to waive the bid guarantee requirement, to accept the low quote of Newell Cooperative Elevator for weed chemicals, and to direct the Auditor to return the proposal guarantees to the unsuccessful bidders. Ayes--all.

Phyllis Packard, Simpco of Sioux City, met with the Board to discuss the inclusion of Buena Vista County in a **solid waste disposal** study for this area of Iowa. The Board agreed to provide information if there is no cost to Buena Vista County, and, if the information is available for distribution.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve the following reports: November budget reports, Clerk's surcharges, Conservation, ADTU, Tourism, Highway 20 West, U.S. 20 Corridor, Annual Buena Vista County Nursing Service, Board of Health and Advisory Committee minutes. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:

R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 849.39
D Stucynski	168.75
L Galbraith	520.50
S Hartwell-Jailer	1,035.00
P Hott	484.30
A Hott	55.80
M Peters-Sheriff	288.85
C Johnson-Jailer	874.35
S Stucynski-Recorder	180.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	859.95
J Sivinski	937.96
D McClure	984.49
J Hays	1,212.46
P Mack	739.10
G Launderville	1,152.77
D Simons	832.15
P Guerra-Human Services	192.00
J Howard-HM/HHA	238.68
E Mummert	206.55
N Otto	142.00
B Welp	258.44
C Carothers-Nurse	337.12
M Kelly	464.00
J Haberman-HM/HHA	188.65
R Stephan	192.38
I Steffes	292.95
J Churchill	70.88
P Patten-Nurse	55.90
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	720.80
P Peterson	624.00
N Brady	576.00
J Feldick	710.80
Board of Supervisors:	
BV CO Journal-Meeting Publ	471.57
Holiday Inn Holidme-Lodging	185.11
ISAC-Reg Fee	90.00
J Gustafson-Meals	26.37
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	10.08
Auditor:	
IA Office-Supplies,Maint	94.51
IPERS-Interest-Oct IPERS	6.80
IPERS-Int-Oct IPERS/Sheriff	4.00
League IA Municpls-Reg Fees	105.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	70.58
Treasurer:	
S Grunig-Mileage,Meals,Postage	97.40
Holiday Inn Holidme-Meals/Lodge	222.32
County Attorney:	
C Ritchie-Dec Rent	325.00
Nicols Court Rep-Depositions	66.00
Sheriff:	
Business Telephon Co-Phone Repair	25.00
D McClure-Meal	4.65
First Bankcard Ctr-Subs;Repair,Fuel	654.62
Metro Uniforms-Uniforms	748.18
Rusts Shoe Serv-Uniforms	9.75
Sportsmans Photo-Postage	2.23
Recorder:	
Holiday Inn Holidme-Meals,Lodge	117.56
IA State Rec Assn-1989 Assess	75.00
IA Office-Typewriter Repair	85.25
County Engineer:	
BV CO Journal-Notice To Bidders	17.20
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	37.30
Veterans Affairs:	
G Belcher-Transport	70.00
W Case-Transport	70.00
Dr. A Rice-Medical	110.00
Farm Service-Fuel	134.00
S Gullickson-Nov Rent	140.00
J Glouser-VA Serv Work	200.00
Newell VFW Pst 6777-Grave Mark	76.20
R Haldin-Qrtly Exp,Mileage	100.20
T Frederiksen-Qrtly Exp	75.00
V Jensen-Qrtly Exp,Mileage	91.38

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Health Board:

BV CO Hospital	\$ 25.00
C Carothers-Mileage,Inservice	38.42
J Churchill-Mileage	9.45
D Peterson-Inservice	9.90
D Smith-Chore	73.70
J Haberman-Mileage	32.55
J Howard-Mileage,Phone	40.74
IA Medical Supp-Nurs Supplies	18.48
I Steffes-Mileage	24.57
M Kelly-Mileage,Inservice	45.77
E Mummert-Mileage	13.86
N Otto-Mileage	26.88
M Smith-Inservice	6.50
R Stephan-Mileage	19.32
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	42.62
M Waggoner-Mileage,Meal	52.98
B Welp-Mileage	11.55
Social Services:	
D Ayers-Day Care	7.09
Council Agnst Dom-CADA Reimb	1,000.00
Dr. R Dennis-Glasses	95.00
Fareway-Groceries	26.01
Gingerbread House-Nov Day Care	256.74
IPS-Utility	44.80
Medicap-Rx's	255.15
Medical Examiner:	
Dr. D Crippin-Fee	200.00
Correctional Services:	
Fareway-Food	987.06
M Sohm-CPR Classes	185.75
Sportsmans Photo-Photo Supplies	85.06
Communications:	
Colburn & Elk-Pub Officls Liab	8,032.50
IA Dept Pub Safety-Tracis	225.00
IOR Telecom-Repairs To System	616.62
IPS-Utility	89.58
General Services:	
Garbage Haul Serv-Service	43.00
IPS-Utility	2,649.10
Janitors Closet-Supplies	460.82
Schumacher Elevtr-Elevator Maint	127.99
City of Storm Lake-Utility	121.17
Veehoff Key & Lock-Keys	10.50
Data Processing:	
Matt Parrott-Stocktab Paper	168.90
Social Services Administration:	
Indepndt Busnss Sys-Supplies	45.00
IA Office-Supplies	149.55
Natl Auto Dealers-Renewal	35.00
S Now-Postage	12.00
Teleconnect-Phone Bill	69.83
US West-Phone Bill	247.52

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

District Court:

West Publishng Co-Books	234.00
Child Support Recovery:	
G Armstrong-Attorney Fee	157.50
Mental Health Administration:	
BV CO Sheriff-Commitment	91.50
BV Work Act Ctr-Work Activity	10,479.90
Horizons Unltd-Work Activity	621.00
IA Dept Human Serv-Oct ICF-MR/D	1,542.39
Kathleens Res Care-Spec Serv	210.00
Luth Fam Serv-RCF-MR Serv/Nov	3,675.62
N Olthoff-Commitment	162.50
Plymouth Life-Nov Care	450.00
Primghar Country Est-Nov Grant	392.00

RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:

Farm Service-Spraying	54.00
-----------------------	-------

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

Supervisor's Record No. 18

KCH BROTHERS, DES MOINES 57-402

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

Gross Salaries Cont'd:

J McKeever	\$ 931.18
R Oglesbee	721.37
R Burow	897.07
S Jessen	960.23
R Noll	939.30
G Smith	861.08
D Graesing	949.30
J Christensen	827.79
E Pishek	888.80
C Rasch	932.50
B Raveling	954.91
D Winebrinner	862.63
J Curry	895.96
T Flanagan	877.07
L Gransow	890.00
R Herrig	1,045.97
D Holliday	959.30
B McGowan	807.73
G McGowan	898.00
M Hoffard	858.41
E Mandernach	987.09
D Floeger	895.96
R White	872.85
M Sexton	881.52
W Halverson	984.66
M Overmohle	895.96
T French	878.74
L Hasenbank	967.20
County Engineer:	
Alta Lumber-Supplies	15.00
Alta Mun Utilities-Sundry	16.20
Amer Prof. Color Corp-Snow Maps	158.56
Ankeny Tractors-Repair	28.16
B & M Serv-Gasoline	93.28
Barry Motor-Repair	927.71
Bergan Welding Supply-Supplies	14.55
Bidall-Supplies	75.00
City of Marathon-Sundry	47.53

SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:

County Engineer Cont'd:

Dept Nat Resource-Permit	\$ 2525.00
Erickson Welding-Repairs	35.49
Farm Service-Gas,Diesel	6,313.29
Fitzpatrick Chev-Repair	301.75
Garbage Haul Serv-Sundry	20.00
Gibbs Cook-Repair	2,570.74
Graves Const-Final Bridge Paymt	9,033.15
IA Dept Transp-Supplies	34.00
Indep Salt Co-Snow,Ice Control	1,966.86
IA State-Univ-Reg Fee	470.00
JW Ready Mix-Maint Gravel	850.00
JW Ready Mix-Manit Grav/Final Paymt	4,346.68
JW Ready Mix-Maint Gravel	1,253.37
Johnston Auto-Repair,Equip	181.63
Midwest Const-Shoulder Matrl	1,631.13
Missouri Vally Steel-Steel	456.51
NACE-Reg Fee	190.00
Olsen Welding-Steel,Labor	131.20
Parsons Equip-Tools	60.00
Sioux City Iron-Tools,Signs	234.17
Storm Lake Hydraul-Repairs	22.85
City of Storm Lake-Sundry	56.47
Swaney Equip-Repair	275.34
Swaney Equip-Snow Equip	17,855.00

DRAINAGE:

Drainage:

BV CO Sec Rd-DD #156 Jt/Eng Adv '87	24.00
BV CO Sec Rd-DD #274 OD/Wrk Adv '87	269.10
BV CO Sec Rd-DD #274 MT/Wrk Adv '87	113.30
Bachman Const-DD #274 MOD/Repairs	140.00
BV CO Sec Rd-DD #156 Wrk Adv '87	298.60
D Siekman-DD #83 Bank Leveling	400.00

DISASTER SERVICES

Joint Disaster Services:

ISAC-Reg Fee	45.00
R Wilson-Reg Fee,Meals,Lodg	138.12

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Monday, December 12 at 9:00 A.M. for a special session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

FIFTY-SIXTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (56)

DECEMBER 12, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in special session on Monday, December 12th at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting. Absent: Rehnstrom.

Tim Pierce, Stille, Pierce & Pertzborn, met with the Board to select the levels of coverage to be provided with the various insurance policies. Premium payment will be made quarterly. The contact person for insurance questions and information will be the Auditor.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, December 20, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. for a regular session.

Karen M. Strawn
Karen M. Strawn, Auditor

Lorna Burnside
Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING

FIFTY-SEVENTH MEETING, 1988 SESSION (57)

DECEMBER 20, 1988

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met in regular session Tuesday, December 20, 1988 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom and Vail, and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

Minutes of the December 6th and December 12th meetings were read and approved.

Buena Vista County, Iowa

Jay Bales, **Board of Health**, visited with the Board and submitted his resignation, effective 12/31/88. The Board thanked him for his 25 years of dedicated service.

Upon receipt of a letter from the Communications Commission, the Board, motion by Vail, second by Gustafson, to reconfirm the increase in **wages** of Trish Peterson, per the hiring motion, and to approve retroactive payment to 7/1/88. Ayes--all.

Engineer Don Linnan reported on the salt shed in Sioux Rapids. Motion by Harjes, second by Gustafson: Be it resolved that the Board of Supervisors of Buena Vista County, Iowa, on this 20th day of December, 1988, initiates and recommends that the following projects be approved by the Iowa State Highway Commission for improvement with **Farm to Market** Funds for the following projects:

1. resurfacing on FM Road C-43 from M-50 to M-54, and,
2. resurfacing on FM Road C-25 from M-50 to M-54. Ayes--all.

The Board agreed with the Engineer's recommendation to include a 3 year program of **edge line painting** along the shoulders of hard surface roads in the upcoming budget.

Brad Raveling, Shop Foreman, reviewed with the Board quotes on **equipment**. Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to purchase an Idaho Norland SC-44-44 rotary self-contained snow-blower with chute for \$56,300.00 with a March 1st delivery, or an October 1st delivery at the same price, and, in compliance with Section 28F.20 of the Code, Clay and Pocahontas Counties and the City of Storm Lake were contacted about a joint purchase and all declined. Ayes--all.

Human Services Director Anita Hallquist and Mental Health Clerk Joan Sliefert discussed implementation of enhanced services and the application requirements for the program.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve and to authorize all Board members to sign a contract with **North Iowa Transition Center** for a Supervised Apartment Program. Ayes--all. Sliefert also reviewed a report on funds recovered under the **Juvenile Justice** Program over the past several years.

Motion by Harjes, second by Vail, to approve and to authorize the Chairman to sign an agreement for payment of services for 1 person at **Spectra Health Inc.** (D.W. 12-20-88). Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Vail, to approve the 2 **late filings** for homestead credit as recommended by the Assessor. (parcel #'s 7141.00 and 9022.00). Ayes--all.

Motion by Gustafson, second by Rehnstrom, to authorize the Auditor to transfer from the General Basic Fund (001) to the **Conservation Land Acquisition Trust Fund** (068) \$258.76, that amount being \$219.14 in gas tax refund and \$39.62 in Iowa Lakes Electric patronage. Ayes--all.

Motion by Harjes, second by Rehnstrom, to approve the following **reports**: Nov.-10% Surcharges-Small Claims, Dec. Tourism, and Board of Health. Ayes--all.

Claims were audited and allowed as follows:

GENERAL BASIC FUND:

Gross Salaries:	
R Sievers-Custodian	\$ 809.38
L Galbraith	1,231.02
D Stucynski	593.75
S Hartwell-Jailer	556.31
A Peterson-Matron	69.30
P Hott-Jailer	577.10
A Hott-Matron	55.80
J Hartwell	112.50
M Peters-Sheriff	378.95
C Johnson-Jailer	585.80
S Stucynski-Recorder	180.00
J Dahlman-Sheriff	803.25
J Sivinski	868.15
D McClure	959.96
J Hays	894.64
P Mack	857.62
G Launderville	1,095.26
D Simons	998.59
P Guerra-Human Services	115.20
D Christiansen-Conservation	158.81
J Howard-HM/HHA	315.18
E Mummert	240.21
N Otto	238.56
B Welp	293.94
C Carothers-Nurse	434.40
M Kelly	482.56
R Kurtz-Sanitarian	492.00
J Haberman-HM/HHA	306.03
R Stephan	261.00
I Steffes	272.03
J Churchill	157.50
P Patten-Nurse	77.40
M VanHooser-Comm Ctr	584.00
P Peterson	976.00
N Brady	480.00
J Feldick	584.00
Board of Supervisors:	
IA Good Roads-Membership Dues	70.00
J Gustafson-Mileage	217.98
L Burnside-Meals, Lodg, Miles, Reg Fee	485.55
Pilot Tribune-Publ Budget Amend	168.00
" "-Bd Mtg Publ	445.64

GENERAL BASIC FUND Cont'd:

Auditor:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	\$ 168.38
IA Office-Copier Supplies	56.00
J Sliefert-Meal	3.12
K Strawn-Meals, Miles, Reg Fee	92.74
Matt Parrott-Checks	937.31
Petty Cash-Reimb Reg Fee	45.00
Quill Corp-Supplies	144.34
" "-Diff in CR & Order	.72
S Kennedy-Meal	5.20
US Postal Serv-Envelopes	547.60
Treasurer:	
S Grunig-Seminar	10.00
Moore Business Forms-Notices	307.62
Natl Seminars-Reg Fees	118.00
Postmaster-Presort Fee	60.00
County Attorney:	
Bremer CO Sheriff-Service	26.76
Fayette CO Sheriff-Service	21.80
US West-Phone Bill	106.53
Woodbury CO Sheriff	31.05
Sheriff:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	404.76
J Dahlman-Meal	6.12
Decatur Electronics-Radar Repair	101.71
D McClure-Meals	10.69
Dons Body Shop-Repairs	3,080.16
Farmers COOP-Fuel	49.52
Feslers Inc-Equip, Supplies	627.45
Flash Card-Fuel	12.35
G Launderville-Meal	4.50
Graham Tire-Vehicle Repair	1,082.75
D Heeney-Meals	10.36
IA State Sheriffs-Membership Fees	135.00
IA Office-Supplies, Typewriter	994.67
Julius Cleaners-Uniforms	152.05
P Mack-Meal	4.00
Metro Uniforms-Shoes, Slacks, Uniforms	247.05
Mid States Orgnzd-1989 Mocic Fees	100.00
D Simons-Meal	7.04
US West-Phone Bill	44.50
Recorder:	
IA Office-Supplies	12.00

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Koch Brothers, Des Moines 87-482

GENERAL BASIC FUND Con'd:

Recorder Cont'd:

Matt Parrott-Copy Paper	\$ 212.40
Postmaster-Postage	96.00
County Engineer:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	26.63
Conservation Board:	
B & M Service-Expense	50.00
T Bodholdt-Mileage	17.64
BV Stationery-Supplies	34.49
Case Pwr & Equip-Element	7.98
Coast To Coast-Supplies	79.73
Contel-Phone Bill	92.53
Dr. R Lampe-Mileage	1.26
D Kay-Mileage	4.20
Farmers COOP-Diesel,Gas	88.19
Ferrell Gas-Tank Rent	40.56
G Christiansen-Reimb Office Elec	200.00
GMI-Supplies	26.55
A Hicks-Mileage	31.50
IA Electric-Utility	25.49
IA Lakes Elec-Utility	122.96
Kummerfeldt Serv-LP Gas	46.80
L Meyer-Mileage	10.92
N Lund-Reimb For Corn	91.60
Health Board:	
BV Stationery-Supplies	261.43
" "-Envelopes	43.70
C Carothers-Mileage	42.21
Cherokee CO PHN-Reimb Motel	27.75
J Churchill-Mileage,Reg	20.90
K Graen-Inservice	6.50
J Guerra-Chore	3.35
J Haberman-Mileage	32.97
J Howard-Mileage	57.12
IA Book Supply-Manual	12.29
IA Office-Supplies,Maint	202.98
I Steffes-Mileage	28.35
JC Penny-Nursery Scale	24.22
M Kelly-Mileage,Reg Fee	45.00
Lake Apoth-Film Processing	10.73
E Mummert-Mileage	14.49
Nursing 88-Subscription	27.95
N Otto-Mileage	54.81
Petty Cash-Postage Reimb	4.53
R Kurtz-Mileage	70.77
Ressler Drug-Supplies	60.45
B Sassman-Chore	40.20
M Smith-Mileage	6.30
Sportsmans Photo-Supplies	10.53
Springhouse Book C6-Handbook	43.86
SR Bulletin Press-Publication	2.50
R Stephan-Mileage	25.62
Visitng Nurse Hlth-Manual	152.40
M Waggoner-Mileage	21.00
B Welp-Mileage	13.44
Social Services:	
Bedels Pharmacy-RX's	31.60
A Bridge-Dec Rent	150.00
IA Electric-Utility	105.36
IPS-Utility	30.21
Petty Cash-Relief/Bus	67.00
M Rosdail-Nov Day Care	121.44
Security Trust-Dec PMT	71.31
City of Storm Lake-Utility	41.81
M Titus-Dec Rent	56.00
T Vermeys-Nov Day Care	71.24
Correctional Services:	
Ace Mart-Jail Equip,Photo Supp	179.93
IA Ctrl Comm Collge-Reg Fees	28.50
Ressler Drug-Supplies	16.05
Communications:	
Ameri Data-Ribbon	65.56
BV Stationery-Supplies	106.79
Drivers Lic Guide Co-ID Check	17.45
US West-Phone Bill	13.25
General Services:	
Anderson Brass-Repair Kit	14.52
Bidall-Cleaner	65.36
BV Stationery-Envelopes	2.38
Coast To Coast-Supplies	64.32
Dust Tex-Mop Service	40.12
Data Processing:	
Cott Corp-Dec Computer Maint	86.00
DSI Inc-Computer Ribbons	173.22
IA Dept Trans-Ribbons	111.15
Social Services Administration:	
BV Stationery-Supplies/DHS Council	13.96
" "-Supplies/Human Serv	202.60
General Fund-Jan Rent	737.28
Postmaster-Postage	260.00
US West-Phone Bill	239.54
ISAC-Dec Health Ins/CO Share	2 022.21

GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL:

Auditor:

BV Stationery-Electn Supplies	\$ 65.70
Pilot Tribune-Ballots	226.85
Pratt Audio Corp-Proj Panel	140.15
Clerk of Court:	
Clay CO Sheriff-Service	12.00
District Court:	
IA Law Rev-Books/Law Library	30.00
Lawyers COOP Publ-Books/Law Library	139.40
Matthew Bendr-Books/Law Library	232.60
Matthel Health Administration:	
Hope Haven-Work Act	1,074.57
Hope Haven RTC-Treatment	1,338.60
Howard Act Ctr-Apt	579.32
North IA Tran Ctr-RCF/MI	42.75
" "-Apt Living	285.00
NW IA Mentl Hlth Ctr-Nov CO Share Exp	7,348.97
" "-Nov Ct Ord Serv	2,218.70
" "-Counsel	405.66
River Vall Res Serv-Jan '89 Contract	13,425.00
Spectra Health-Jan Contract	13,765.50
Village NW-Nov Work Act	330.96
Webster Hlth Care-Services	2,450.00
ISAC-Dec Health Ins/CO Share	95.91

RURAL SERVICES:

County Engineer:

Bomgaars-Brush Cutting	244.80
M&M Small Eng Rep-Brush Cutting	22.50
Rons Automotive-Brush Cutting	25.38

SECONDARY ROADS:

Gross Salaries:

J McKeever	817.60
R Oglesbee	722.21
R Burow	770.40
S Jessen	771.90
R Noll	785.85
G Smith	712.80
D Graesing	770.40
J Christensen	750.40
E Pishek	737.00
C Rasch	806.00
B Ravelling	817.60
D Winebrinner	770.40
J Curry	776.18
T Flanigan	781.96
L Gransow	800.00
R Herrig	813.74
D Holliday	770.40
B McGowan	770.40
G McGowan	812.00
M Hoffard	770.40
E Mandernach	820.95
D Ploeger	770.40
R White	770.40
M Sexton	770.40
W Halverson	819.21
M Overmohle	770.40
T French	770.40
L Hasenbank	770.51

County Engineer:

Arnold Motor-Repairs,Tools	117.69
Bauer Blt Tire Ctr-Tires	2,474.01
Bidall-Supplies	192.00
Bomgaars-Equip Supplies	27.72
Brown Supply-Signs	222.34
BV Glass-Repairs,Outside Labor	78.38
Chucks Surveying-Bridge Const	343.50
City of Newell-Stockpile Site Rent	100.00
City of Rembrandt-Sundry	13.75
Crysteel Distrand-Repairs	7.24
Curtis Indust-Repairs,Equip,Supplies	45.03
Dept Natri Resour-Storage Tank Tag Appl	180.00
D Linnan-Meals,Lodg,Reg Fee	98.30
Farmer COOP-Gasoline	182.97
Graham Tire-Repairs,Tires	1,103.70
IA Electric-Sundry	1,222.99
Independent Salt Co-Snow,Ice Con Matl	1,670.84
IPS-Sundry	443.82
ITCSA-1989 Dues	10.00
Mid Amer Research-Equip Supplies	242.89
Neuman Equip-Sundry	48.85
Rohlin Constr-Salt Shed Building	76.38
Seneea Corp-Monitoring Wells	2,378.75
Sieh Farm Drainage-Ice Control Sand	398.95
Sioux City Filter Serv-Labor	66.90
Sioux City Iron-Welding Supplies	17.73
Storm Lake Hydraulics-Repairs	70.29
Vermeer Sales-Repairs	6.22
Wetherell Excav-Ice Control Sand	1,004.45

Buena Vista County, Iowa


SECONDARY ROADS Cont'd:
County Engineer Cont'd:
ISAC-Dec Health Ins/CO Share \$2,973.21


DISASTER SERVICES:
Joint Disaster Services:
US West-Phone Bill 47.42

DRAINAGE:
Drainage:
M Masters-DD #34/Beavers 125.00
J Totten-DD #34/Beavers 100.00

ASSESSMENT:
ISAC-Dec Health Ins/CO Share 479.55

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to January 3, 1989 for the 1st meeting of the 1989 session.


Karen M. Strawn, Auditor


Lorna Burnside, Chairman

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING FIRST MEETING, 1989 SESSION (1) JANUARY 3, 1989

The Buena Vista County Board of Supervisors met for the first meeting of the 1989 session on Tuesday, January 3, 1989 at 9:00 A.M. in the Boardroom with Chairman Burnside presiding and with the following other members present: Gustafson, Harjes, Rehnstrom, and Vail and with Auditor Strawn as clerk for the meeting.

This being the first business day for terms of office beginning January 1, 1989, 7 persons were present to be sworn in. In the courtroom Judge McDonald administered the oath of office to Chuck Eddy - County Sheriff, Karen Strawn - County Auditor, Lorna Burnside and Don Harjes - County Supervisors, Hospital Trustees - Cheryl Bauer and Robert Thompson, and Merlin Bertness - Soil & Water Conservation Commissioner. The Supervisors and Auditor returned to the Boardroom for their organizational meeting.

Minutes of the December 20, 1988 meeting were read and approved.

There being no further business to come before the Board, it was moved by Harjes, seconded by Vail, that this meeting adjourn sine die. Ayes--all.

The first order of business was nomination and election of a Chairperson of the Board for the 1989 session. Auditor Strawn asked for nominations for Chairperson. Harjes nominated Gustafson. Motion by Vail, second by Harjes, that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Gustafson. Ayes--all. Chairman Gustafson assumed the chair and briefly spoke to the members thanking them for their vote and speaking to a cooperative effort in solving the conflicts to come before the Board in 1989.

Supervisor's Committee, Commission & Board Appointments

Motion by Burnside, second by Rehnstrom, to appoint the following persons as delegates and representatives to the committees, commissions and boards as noted for 1989:

Burnside as delegate and Vail as alternate to the Upper Des Moines Opportunity, Inc. Board.

Harjes as delegate and Gustafson as alternate to the NW Iowa Planning and Development Commission.

Vail as Buena Vista County Equal Employment Opportunity Officer.

Burnside to the Disaster Services Board (Chapter 29C.9).

Burnside as delegate to the Buena Vista County Landfill Commission.

Harjes to the Tourism Council.

Vail-representative and Harjes-alternate to the 28E Buena Vista County Communications Commissions.

Sally Grunig, Don Linnan, and Karen Strawn to the Buena Vista County Deferred Compensation Board.

Rehnstrom to the Administrative Board of Directors for the 3rd Judicial District Department of Correctional Services.

Harjes delegate, and Gustafson alternate to the Regional Transit Board.

Rehnstrom delegate, and Gustafson alternate for the Job Training Partnership Act Committee.

Harjes as the Board's representative for all county labor negotiations, with Gustafson to be the alternate.

Sally Grunig, Ferne Frederiksen, and Karen Strawn to the Weather Committee with the 1st deputy for each officer to stand in during the absence of the officer.

Don Linnan, Chairman, and Don Harjes and Karen Strawn, members, of the Personnel Committee.

Burnside delegate, to the Drainage District #181 and #274 Interim Boards.

Don Linnan and Donald Harjes to the state Engineers-Supervisors Committee.

Vail delegate to the Drainage District #14-42 & #150 Interim Boards.

Rehnstrom, Harjes and Gustafson to the County Farm Committee.

Supervisor's Record No. 18

Jim Gustafson, Don Harjes, Sally Grunig and Karen Strawn to the Buena Vista County Courthouse Committee. Burnside to the U.S. 20 Corridor Task Force and to the Highway 71 Task Force.

Gustafson-representative and Harjes-alternate to the Buena Vista E-9-1-1 Service Board.

County Safety Committee: Don Harjes, Chairman, Bob Rehnstrom, Darlene Peterson, Karen Strawn, Brad Raveling, Rueben Burow, Don Linnan, Darel Burns, Rollin Sievers, Chuck Eddy.

Don Linnan-County Special Risk Coordinator.

Ayes--all.

Committee, Commission & Board Appointments

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, to appoint the following persons to the committees, commissions and boards as noted for 1989:

Ed Naberhaus, Betty Silverberg and Gary Meseck to the Buena Vista County Human Services Board (Chapter 234.9).

Dr. K.M. Johannsen County Medical Examiner and Drs. Mark Schultz, Joan Nilles, Scott Wulfekuhler and David Crippen as Deputy Medical Examiners (Chapter 331.801). Terms expire 12-31-91.

Emily Jackson-DD Advocate, Ruth Tucker-MH Advocate, Julie Rehder-DD Advocate, Maureen Kelsey-MR Advocate, Kim Wilson-MH Service Provider, Sue Morrow-MH Service Provider, Penny Wilson-MR Service Provider, Sandy Lloyd-MR Service Provider, Anita Hallquist-DD Program Monitor, Jim Gustafson-MH Funding Provider and Joan Sliefert-Clerk for Funding Provider to the Buena Vista County Mental Health Advisory Board (Chapter 225C.18).

Tom Frederiksen, Virgil Jensen, and Richard Haldin to the Veterans Affairs Commission for the 1989 year, or until their terms expire (Chapter 250).

to the Buena Vista County Eminent Domain Compensation Commission (Chapter 472.4): Farmers-Melvin Grundmeier, Willard Kracht, Merlin Bertness, Gene McLaughlin, Dale Bodholdt, Raymond Mueller, Dean Worthan, Realtors-Ron Frederick, J.D. Lehr, E.E. Owen, James Eaton, Jim Faust, Darwin Johnson, Eggert Thomsen, for Cities-Bill Fulcher, Edward Groth, Kevin Zadow, J.H. Spooner, John Gaffney, Ronald Haroldson, Donald W. Anderson, for their Occupation-Bob Magnuson, Raymond Bertness, Norris Olney, Gilbert Hill, George Schaller, John Hopkins, Elmer Knebel.

to the Northwest Iowa Mental Health Center Board of Directors and the Northwest Iowa Alcohol and Drug Treatment Unit Board: Yvonne Bertness, Jim Gustafson, Richard Vail, and Lorna Burnside as alternate.

Ruth Tucker as the Buena Vista County Mental Health Advocate.

Phyllis Landsness to the Local Board of Health for 3-year terms expiring 12-31-91 (a person to fill the other vacancy to be appointed later).

Richard Lampe to the County Conservation Board for a term expiring 12-31-93.

Norman Lund Weed Commissioner and Roger Sievers, Assistant Weed Commissioner (Chapter 317.3).

Ayes--all.

Mileage Rate

Motion by Harjes, second by Burnside, to increase paying mileage at the rate of 24 cents per mile for each mile traveled by private vehicle (not for county owned vehicles) for county business for 1989. Ayes--3, Nays--1. Motion carried.

Designation of Official County Newspapers

Motion by Vail, second by Burnside, that the official county newspapers (Chapter 618.3) for 1989 be designated as follows: SL Pilot Tribune, one full; B.V. County Journal, one full, Sioux Rapids Bulletin Press and Alta Advertiser, one-half each. Ayes--all.

Depository Resolution-Elected Officers

Motion by Rehnstrom, second by Harjes, that the Depository Banks currently being used by the Treasurer, Recorder, Auditor, and Sheriff continue to be used during 1989 in the amounts stated below, and, that the appropriate elected official be and is hereby authorized to deposit the designated office funds in amounts, not to exceed in the aggregate, named for said bank:

Treasurer:

Citizen's First National Bank, Storm Lake.....	\$5,000,000.00
Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake...	\$5,000,000.00
Security Trust & Savings Bank, Storm Lake.....	\$5,000,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan, Storm Lake.....	\$5,000,000.00
Albert City Savings Bank, Albert City.....	\$ 500,000.00
Citizens State Bank, Marathon.....	\$ 100,000.00
First Trust & Savings Bank, Alta.....	\$ 500,000.00
First National Bank, Newell.....	\$ 500,000.00
First National Bank, Rembrandt.....	\$ 500,000.00
First State Bank, Sioux Rapids.....	\$ 500,000.00